

# THE TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

## **REVISED FORENSIC AND INVESTIGATIVE REPORT**

PREPARED FOR: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

160 COMPANY AVENUE SOUTH

PO Box 306

FORT Qu'APPELLE, SASKATCHEWAN, SOG 1S0

PREPARED BY: MNP LLP

1500,640-5<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE SW CALGARY, AB T2P 3G4

**DATE:** MARCH 25, 2018



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0	TERMS OF REFERENCE	2
2.0	BACKGROUND	3
	Introduction	3
	SCOPE OF ENGAGEMENT	3
	INDEPENDENCE AND OBJECTIVITY	3
	LIMITATIONS	4
	METHODOLOGY	4
	Town Listing (Schedule 1.1)	4
	COMPLETENESS TESTING (SCHEDULE 1.2)	5
	DOCUMENTS REVIEWED AND RELIED ON	6
	INTERVIEWS PERFORMED	7
3.0	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	8
	Fair Market Value	8
	LEGISLATION	8
4.0	DEFINITIONS, COMMUNITY PLANS AND LEGISLATION	11
	FAIR MARKET VALUE DEFINITION	11
	ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT OF SASKATCHEWAN 2010 (EAA)	12
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT 2010	12
	THE WATER SECURITY AGENCY ACT	13
	ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS	14
	FORT QU'APPELLE COMMUNITY PLAN	14
	MUNICIPALITIES ACT OF SASKATCHEWAN	18
	CRIMINAL CODE OF CANADA	20
5.0	DETAILED FINDINGS	22
	Parcels V and Q	22
	Parcel Y	26
	PARCEL F (SOUTHWEST PORTION)	28
	FORT SAN PROPERTY	32
	PARCEL F (PLAN 101377548 Ex 50) AND PARCEL C	32
	RESIDENTIAL LOTS	33
	Non-residential Lots	34
	TOWN PROCEDURES ON DISPOSITION OF LANDS	35
	BRIAN JANZ AND ABACO ENERGY	35
6.0	RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS	41
7.0	Schedules	
8.0	APPENDICES	



#### 1.0 TERMS OF REFERENCE

1.1 MNP LLP ("MNP", "we", "us" or "our") was retained by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle ("the Town") to provide forensic accounting services in accordance with a response to a petition brought forward by the community. Section 140.1 of the Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan (2006) sets out the petition requirements as follows:

Section 140.1 of the Act sets out that a petition may be made for a "financial audit" or a "management audit". *A financial audit means an audit to identify:* 

- i) Any instance of fraud, theft or other misappropriation of funds;
- ii) Any improper or unauthorized transactions; or,
- iii) Any non-compliance with this Act, any other Act or any bylaw of the municipality.

The Council, on determining that the petition was sufficient, shall pass a resolution to engage the services of an auditor, cause the financial audit to be conducted within 180 days after the receipt by the council of the petition and fully cooperate with the audit.

If the auditor's report identifies instances mentioned in clause 1(a), the auditor shall forward the report to the Deputy Minister of Justice for further investigation, and the municipality must refrain from providing public notice required. (Section 140.1(12)).

## 1.2 The petition stated that:

"To determine whether any land transactions completed for other than fair market value between January 1, 2007 and December 2016, including but not limited to transactions with Abaco Energy Services Ltd. were completed in compliance with applicable laws and process, including but not limited to environmental legislation, public notice requirements for land sales and/or requirements for resolutions by council for land sales and procedures relating to conflicts of interest of councillors."

- 1.3 The final Report was submitted on March 21, 2018. This revised report is submitted regarding a change to paragraph 3.11. We have considered whether land sales followed applicable legislation and indicated that parcels Q, V and Y required further review when development was requested. Parcel V is not part of the flood fringe or floodway and itself would not require consideration from any government agency unless part of a larger development as anticipated. Paragraph 3.11 has thusly been modified. Further, paragraphs within the final Report were not indexed which resulted in an error message in the PDF copy. Those errors have been rectified.
- 1.4 We understand that our Report is a response to the above referenced petition for a financial audit.



#### 2.0 BACKGROUND

#### Introduction

- 2.1 MNP was engaged by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle to perform an independent investigative and forensic review of land transactions performed by the Town to the period of January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016. We further understand that a petition was brought forward by members of the Town to have an independent review performed to address allegations relating to lands not being sold at fair market value and allegations of conflicts of interest.
- 2.2 We understand there was particular concern around the sale of the land that housed the old Indian Hospital ("Hospital Property" also known as "Parcel V") and adjacent lands sold to Abaco Energy Services.

#### **Scope of Engagement**

- 2.3 MNP was engaged to perform the following
  - 1) Conduct a review of land transactions occurring between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2016;
  - 2) Determine if any of the land transactions were completed for other than fair market value;
  - 3) Determine if the land transactions were completed in compliance with applicable laws and process, including but not limited to environmental legislation, public notice requirements for land sales and/or requirements for resolutions by council for land sales and procedures relating to conflicts of interest of councilors.
- 2.4 Our period of review was from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016. At the time we were engaged we understood that the review would include 15-20 transactions. During the course of our review a total of 50 transactions were identified.
- During this engagement, in accordance with the IFA standards for reliance on the work of others, MNP relied on the work of Greg Buchan, B. Admin, AACI, P. App, an Independent Appraiser with B R Gaffney & Associates. We understand Mr. Buchan to be a member in good standing with the Appraisal Institute of Canada as of the date of his appraisal reports attached in Appendix B, Appendix C, Appendix Y, Appendix AA, Appendix AB, Appendix AC, Appendix AD, and Appendix AE.

## Independence and Objectivity

2.6 The engagement was performed in accordance with Standard Practices for Investigative and Forensic Accounting Engagements. These standard practices require that we conduct the investigation utilizing an investigative mindset in the identification, pursuit, analysis and evaluation of information relevant to each IFA engagement, contemplating that such information may be biased, false, unreliable and/or incomplete and that our findings and conclusions will be presented in an objective and unbiased manner.



#### Limitations

- 2.7 MNP did not interview the owners of Abaco Energy Services during this engagement. Mr. Janz is a shareholder of this organization and as such was able to provide information regarding the sale.
- 2.8 MNP did not consult with legal counsel during this engagement. MNP has provided legislation as it is available to the general public and has sought clarification from the Saskatchewan governmental departments responsible for those Acts. As such, we have not rendered a legal opinion with respect to compliance with any section of any Act referred to in this Report.
- 2.9 During the course of our work we requested the following documentation and interviews that we were unable to obtain:
  - a) Interview with Cal Tulik, whom declined to be interviewed;
  - b) August 2013 Offer from Apex to purchase 20 acres of parcel F as per Town minutes August 22, 2013;
  - c) April 2012 offer to purchase "Parcel F" in the amount of \$30,000 as identified in the April 12, 2012 meeting minutes;
  - d) Jan 7, 2011 communication from Mayor Osika to Pellaway representative; and,
  - e) September 9, 2013 proposal letter from Abaco Group to purchase lots V and Q.

#### Methodology

- 2.10 MNP performed the following procedures in the course of the investigation:
  - Perform a records search in ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry) for all transaction identified by the Town to determine sale date, purchaser and if there were any quick subsequent sales;
  - Perform completeness testing for the land titles listing by conducting a search using ISC to identify titles owned by the Town during the period of review and identify titles that are no longer owned by the Town;
  - Review of Town council minutes from January 11, 2007 to December 22, 2016 to identify land transactions and other motions related to land sales;
  - Review documents obtained from the Town relating to the old Indian hospital property and adjacent lands sold to Abaco Energy Services;
  - Obtain independent appraisals for property sales made by the Town from 2007 to 2016;
  - Conduct interviews of relevant parties as identified below; and,
  - Review applicable laws and regulations around the sale of land by the Town.
- 2.11 Schedule 1 provides the full listing of land transactions identified by the Town and MNP during the course of the review. For each land transaction MNP performed a search in ISC to appropriately identify the parcel of land and gain an understanding of the transaction history of that parcel.

#### **Town Listing (Schedule 1.1)**

2.12 We were provided with a listing of land sales for the review period by the Town. From this listing MNP examined the transaction history of each transaction through ISC records. This listing was also provided to our independent appraiser for analysis.



#### Completeness Testing (Schedule 1.2)

- 2.13 To ensure MNP looked at all land sales made by the Town from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016 MNP performed the following additional procedures:
  - 1) Review of Town council meeting minutes for the period of review.

MNP reviewed all minutes and made note of any approvals to sell land passed by council. Any transactions identified from this review were then searched for in the ISC database.

We note that there were two potential sales discussed that were ultimately excluded:

- a) Lots 8&9 Blk 8 Plan 1867 When we searched these two parcels we noted that the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle still owns these lots and there has been no change in titles since 2002. No further work was completed on this item.
- b) Lots 5-7 Blk 19 We did not have enough information from the meeting minutes to appropriately identify these parcels in ISC. The lots were supposedly sold to Power Pin for \$18,500 as was noted in the September 8, 2011 meeting minutes. MNP performed a search of Power Pin Inc and all titles currently owned by Power Pin had already been identified. No further work was performed on this item.
- 2) Search in ISC for title changes.

MNP performed a search in ISC for all client numbers assigned to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This search identified 11 client numbers. There is no capability within the ISC database to search for transaction history for a particular client number. ISC can provide a listing of all active tiles under a client number as at a specific date and time. For all 11 of Fort Qu'Appelle's client numbers MNP pulled the title listings as at the following dates:

- January 1, 2007
- January 1, 2008
- January 1, 2009
- January 1, 2010
- January 1, 2011
- January 1, 2012
- January 1, 2013
- January 1, 2014
- January 1, 2015
- January 1, 2016
- January 1, 2017

MNP, using data analytics, identified all titles that were listed during the 2007 – 2016 period and no longer listed on the January 1, 2017 report. We then eliminated all titles that we had been provided on the Town listing. For any remaining titles that were no longer listed under a Town client number, we examined the transaction history of these titles in ISC. All sales identified in this testing and not originally included have been detailed in Schedule 1.2.



#### **Documents Reviewed and Relied on**

- 2.14 We reviewed and relied on the following documentation and information in preparing our report:
  - Documents as described in Appendix A;
  - Land Transaction listing provided by the Town on January 12, 2018;
  - Various land titles and documents obtained from ISC (Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry);
  - Appraisal report for Vacant Residential Lots as at April 1, 2008 March 2, 2016, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates February 7, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for 760 Broadway Street West as at January 27, 2014, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates February 5, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for Block Y, Plan 85R64873 as at August 28, 2015, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 13, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for Block A & E, Plan 101986320 as at May 10, 2010, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for 298 2nd Street East as at December 13, 2012, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for Block C & F, Plan 101377548 as at May 29, 2013, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for Block 12R, Plan 101383703 as at January 8, 2009, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018;
  - Appraisal report for Block G, Plan FS4959 as at February 21, 2008, Prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates March 16, 2018;
  - Town Council meeting minutes from January 11, 2007 to December 22, 2016;
  - The Environmental Assessment Act;
  - The Environmental Management and Protection Act, 2010;
  - The Municipalities Act, Saskatchewan;
  - The Planning and Development Act, 2007;
  - The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Community Plan;
  - Various correspondence and agreements related to offers to purchase land and purchase agreements;
  - Documents provided by the petitioners, Qu'Appelle Valley Environmental Association ("QVEA"), including:
    - A 16-page summary document and 7 appendices;
    - Newspaper articles;
    - Leaflets from Qu'appelle Valley Environmental Association;
    - o Request for documents dated October 24, 2017;
    - 10 pages of documents regarding conflict of interest;
    - 5 pages of documents regarding waste dumping;
    - 12 pages of documents regarding sale of Block Y;
    - 33 pages of documents regarding sale and development of Block N;
    - o 12 pages of documents regarding demolition of the hospital;
    - 34 pages of documents regarding the fair market value of the Hospital;
    - 45 pages of documents titled QVEA "Protecting marshes, riverbanks, flood plains, hillsides and residents of Fort Qu'appelle"; and,
    - o 3-page Council minutes for sale of property to Tulik Holdings.



## **Interviews Performed**

Name	Position	Date Interviewed
Lee Finishen	Councillor	February 2, 2018
Ron Osika	Former Mayor	February 7, 2018
Tanya Kulaway	Former Councillor	February 2, 2018
Kelly Schill	Former Chief Administrative Officer	February 2, 2018
Darrell Webster	Former Chief Administrative Officer	February 7, 2018
James Harding	Qu'appelle Valley Environmental Association	February 6, 2018
Michele Hahn	Petitioner	February 6, 2018
Darren Bird	Appraiser, Crown Appraisals	January 17, 2018
Jenny Melanson	Former Councillor	February 12, 2018
Jeff Brown	Former Councillor	February 15, 2018
Brian Janz	Former Councillor	March 6, 2018



## 3.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

#### **Fair Market Value**

- 3.1 Were any land transactions completed between January 1, 2007 and December 2016 completed for other than fair market value (as defined in paragraphs **4.1** and **4.2**)
  - **Yes**. As noted in this report, based on the independent appraisals obtained by MNP there were five properties noted that were sold below fair market value.
- 3.2 The parcels sold below fair market value are discussed in paragraphs **5.69** to **5.74** and **5.81** to **5.91**.
- 3.3 Were the transactions involving Abaco Energy Services Ltd completed for other than fair market value?
  - **No.** As per the independent appraisal reports obtained by MNP the properties were sold at their fair market values.
- 3.4 Detailed analysis of sales to Abaco are found in paragraphs **5.2** to**5.39**.

#### Legislation

3.5 Did land transactions completed between January 1, 2007 and December 2016 comply with environmental legislation including the Environmental Assessment and Management Act and the Environmental Impact Act?

#### Yes

- 3.6 There was a concern expressed by the petitioners surrounding if the Town performed environmental assessments or met environmental requirements before approving the filling of the lagoon with the hospital rubble. From a review of documents held by the Town and applicable legislation it appears that the Town had the appropriate approvals from the Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment and the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority.
- 3.7 See detailed analysis in paragraphs **5.63** to **5.68**.
- 3.8 Did land transactions completed between January 1, 2007 and December 2016 comply with public notice requirements and other provisions of the Municipality Act of Saskatchewan?
  - Yes, with the exception of the commercial/industrial properties discussed in paragraphs 5.69 to 5.74 and 5.81 to 5.91.
- 3.9 As discussed in paragraphs **4.22** and **4.23** land cannot be sold at less than fair market value without a public offering and public notice must be given when considering such a transaction.



- 3.10 From our investigation we have determined that no public notices or offerings were performed in relation to the following parcels, which were sold below fair market value discussed in paragraphs 5.69 to 5.74 and 5.81 to 5.84.:
  - Notre Dame Avenue Lot E, Block K
  - Blk A Plan 101986320
  - 3) Lot G Blk K, 298 2nd Street E
  - 4) Parcel C, Plan 101377548
  - 5) Parcel F, Plan 101377548
- 3.11 Did land transactions completed between January 1, 2007 and December 2016 comply with other applicable legislation including the Planning and Development Act, 2007, municipal bylaws and Council resolutions?

Yes, with further review of parcels Q and Y required when development is requested.

3.12 As discussed in paragraphs **5.40** to **5.43**. Parcel Y is a floodway and the Council would have to re-zone this land and amend their by-laws to change the land usage before development could occur. We understand that part of parcel Q, is also considered a "floodway", and development could affect the fish habitat and invoke the "duty to consult" with area First Nations.

#### Conflict of interest

3.13 Was any person in a conflict of interest, as defined by the Municipality Act of Saskatchewan or the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Code of Conduct?

#### No

- 3.14 We understand that at the time of the sales to Abaco Energy, councilor Brian Janz was also a director of Abaco Energy services, though not a shareholder in the company. The petitioners are concerned about a possible conflict of interest as a result of Mr. Janz's relationship with Abaco. MNP has received conflicting information from the interviews conducted of the councilors that were involved in the Abaco negotiations regarding when Mr. Janz's involvement with Abaco was known and how involved Mr. Janz was in the negotiations. From a review of documents provided the first instance of documentation identifying an interest is an email exchange on December 13, 2013.
- 3.15 From the documentation reviewed, Mr. Janz did not participate in any meetings where there were approvals made regarding Abaco Group or Abaco Energy Services.
- 3.16 In MNP's interview of Jeff Brown, Mr. Brown noted that he recalls Mr. Janz recusing himself after the first meeting with Abaco and that Mr. Janz was not involved in negotiations.
- 3.17 We understand from our interviews with Ron Osika, Darrell Webster and Lee Finishen that Mr. Janz was involved in committee meetings, meeting with Abaco and Council and was involved in the decision-making process until December when his interest was determined by Town legal counsel.



- 3.18 MNP requested all committee meetings between April and December 2013. There was no documented special meeting which involved the sale of the Hospital to Abaco.
- 3.19 We have found no corroborating documents that Mr. Janz acted in a conflict of interest.



### 4.0 DEFINITIONS, COMMUNITY PLANS AND LEGISLATION

#### **Fair Market Value Definition**

- 4.1 The Canadian Institute of Chartered Business Valuators define fair market value as "the price, expressed in terms of cash equivalents, at which property would change hands between a hypothetical willing and able buyer and a hypothetical willing and able seller, acting at armslength in an open and unrestricted market, when neither is under compulsion to buy or sell and when both have reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts. {NOTE: In Canada, the term "price" should be replaced with the term "highest price"}
- 4.2 The Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal ("CUSPAP")<sup>2</sup> states the following are acceptable definitions of "Market Value":

"The most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.

"The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market as of the specified date under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus."

The definition may be expanded by adding:

Implicit in this definition are the consummation of a sale as of the specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests:
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- "The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale."

"Market value is the estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> file:///C:/Users/michael.mccormack/Downloads/Practice-Bulletin-No-2-E-2001.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://www.aicanada.ca/wp-content/uploads/CUSPAP-2018-4.pdf



- 4.3 The Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency ("SAMA") uses three appraisal techniques to value property in their Market Valuation Assessment system; cost approach, sales comparison approach and property income approach. It should be noted that the assessment conducted by SAMA may not be the same as a "fair market value".
- 4.4 MNP conducted a review of applicable legislation for the sale of lands by a Municipality. We have relied on information provided to us by the Water Security Agency, the Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, the Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities and Municipalities and Government Relations for the Saskatchewan government.

## Environmental Assessment Act of Saskatchewan 2010 (EAA)<sup>3</sup>

- 4.5 The *EAA* puts the onus on the party which proposes or engages in an undertaking to apply to the Minister for a determination as to whether the proposed undertaking is a development. A development is defined to include "any project, operation or activity or any alteration or expansion of any project, operation or activity which is likely to:
  - i) have an effect on any unique, rare or endangered feature of the environment;
  - ii) substantially utilize any provincial resource and in so doing pre-empt the use, or potential use, of that resource for any other purposes;
  - iii) cause the emission of any pollutants or create by-products, residual or waste products which require handing and disposal in a manner that is not regulated by any other Act or regulation;
  - iv) cause widespread public concern because of potential environmental changes;
  - v) involve new technology that is concerned with resource utilization and that may induce significant environmental change; or,
  - vi) have a significant impact on the environment or necessitate a further development which is likely to have a significant impact on the environment.
- 4.6 There are no provisions of the Environmental Assessment Act which pertain to municipalities conducting these duties if they are not party to the proposal.

#### Environmental Management and Protection Act 2010<sup>4</sup>

4.7 The EMPA indicates at section 13(1) that the minister may require a person who is or may be a person responsible to conduct a site assessment if the minister reasonably believes that a site may be an environmentally impacted site. It is the minister who determines where a site assessment is required and require that corrective action be taken. Section 22 and 23 of the Act set out that "the minister shall establish an environmentally impacted sites registry and municipalities are responsible for ensuring that building permits, licenses or other permits" contemplate the compatibility of the condition of the site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> http://www.publications.gov.sk.ca/freelaw/documents/English/Statutes/Statutes/E10-1.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> http://www.qp.gov.sk.ca/documents/english/Chapters/2010/E10-22.pdf



4.8 The Act allows that any resident of Saskatchewan may apply for an investigation under section71(1). The application is made to the minister and indicates the nature of the allegations.

## The Water Security Agency Act 5

- 4.9 The WSA Act enacted one government agency to manage water resources in Saskatchewan. The Act replaces the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority Act in September 2002. The mandates of the Water Security Agency as set out in section 5 are to:
  - "5. The mandate and purpose of the corporation are the following:
  - (a) To manages, administer, develop, control and protect the water, watersheds and related land resources of Saskatchewan;
  - (b) To promote the economical and efficient use, distribution and conservation of the water, watersheds and related land resources of Saskatchewan;
  - (c) To maintain and enhance the quality and availability of the water, watersheds and related land resources of Saskatchewan for domestic, agricultural, industrial, recreational and other purposes;
  - (d) To promote and co-ordinate the management, administration, development, conservation, protection and control of the water, watersheds and related land resources of Saskatchewan:
  - (e) To promote, undertake and co-ordinate research, investigations, surveys, studies, programs and activities relating to the management, administration, development, conservation, protection and control of the water, watersheds and related land resources of Saskatchewan:
  - (f) To promote, undertake and co-ordinate conservation programs in Saskatchewan."
- 4.10 Section 62 of *the Act* sets out that the Water Security Agency has the discretion to approve or refuse applications for the construction, extension or alteration which would affect waterways and sets out the requirements of applications and licenses for the proposals. Section 80 of the *Act* sets out Water Security Agency's role in resolving issues surrounding drainage works. There is no duty imposed on municipalities to consult the WSA unless the municipality was going to undergo construction.
- 4.11 MNP inquired with the WSA as to "what responsibility a Municipality has, when it is selling land, to ensure that the WSA is upheld and if there are any requirements on a municipality to conduct an environmental assessment prior to the sale of lands which would abut a waterway". MNP received the following response from Liana Turner, Executive Administrative Assistant, Legal Services, Lands & Aboriginal Affairs Division:

"In general, Water Security Agency does not need to be kept apprised of land sales where municipalities are divesting themselves of land that abuts a waterway.

The Ministry of Environment is responsible for environmental assessments. They would be better able to provide you with information on when an environmental assessment is required.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> http://www.qp.gov.sk.ca/documents/English/Statutes/Statutes/W8-1.pdf



We note that municipalities must ensure that any land sales comply with The Planning and Development Act, 2007 and The Statements of Provincial Interest Regulations established thereunder (for subdivisions, for example, approval from Community Planning is required under such legislation)."

#### **Additional Regulations**

4.12 MNP contacted the Environmental Assessment and Stewardship Branch, Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment to obtain an understand on if there were any requirements to obtain an environmental assessment prior to the sale of lands. We received the following response:

"Based on the description provided, it looks like you're looking for information on Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) rather than Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). The two differ in that ESA looks into the past history of a structure, facility, and/or land area for past instances of spills or environmental impacts (Phase I, II, III). EIA is conducted prior to an activity, project, or facility being developed to identify and assess the potential for adverse environmental effects, and establish mitigation measures to minimize those effects. **EIA would not be involved in the sale of land.** 

An environmental impact assessment would not be required for demolish of a building on pre-disturbed land. I recommend you look into the <a href="Environmental Management and Protection Act">Environmental Management and Protection Act</a> for information on environmental site assessments and how your demolish plans would apply. As requested, here is a link to <a href="The Environmental Assessment Act">The Environmental Assessment Act</a>. For more information on environmental site assessments please contact the Environmental Protection Branch."

#### Fort Qu'appelle Community Plan

4.13 All land sales by a Municipality must comply with the *Planning and Development Act, 2007* of Saskatchewan. This *Act* indicates that Municipalities must adopt an Official Community Plan. The Fort Qu'appelle Official Community Plan is found on their website<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> http://www.fortquappelle.com/public/Files/OfficialCommunityPlan.pdf

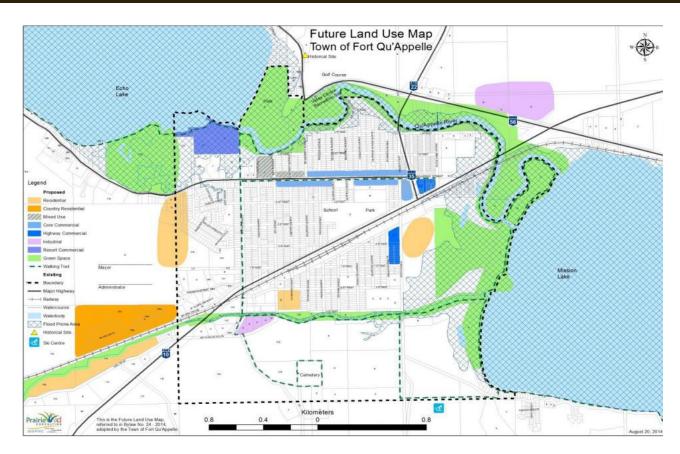


#### LAKESHORE DEVELOPMENT POLICIES

- .27 Beach and lake shore development shall be encouraged by the Town. The Town shall ensure all development is set back from natural hazard and eco-sensitive areas in order to protect the lakeshore. Development shall integrate into the natural surroundings and shall complement the surrounding landscape and vegetation.
- .28 Communal boat launching facilities and the potential development of a public marina will be encouraged.
- .29 In keeping with sustainable and environmentally responsible development, the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle shall:
- a. Require all development adjacent to the lakeshore and the Municipal and Environmental Reserves to be reviewed by the Town Council, and if required, the Ministry of Environment and Department of Fisheries and Oceans should Council feel that development in these areas would have potential adverse impact on the shoreline and habitat:
- b. Identify areas that work with all levels of government and developers to ensure that any impacts are minimized;
- c. Recommend buffering of the shoreline where possible to promote retention and stability of the shore line;
- d. Take a lead role in educating all residents and visitors of the best management practices available to insure the quality of water and the importance of maintaining a balance between natural habitat and recreational use;
- e. When the opportunity for infill or re-development occurs, apply these best management practices and encourage existing uses to apply these standards when landscaping or rebuilding adjacent to the lakeshore and other riparian areas.
- .30 Opportunities to explore the development of uses that serve the public and users of the Lake such as a marina and a beach store may be pursued. Suitable potential locations for this type of development are identified on the Future Land Use Map (Appendix "A"). Regulations around marinas or developments of this nature will be provided in the Zoning Bylaw
- 4.14 The following diagram, which is found in Appendix "A" of the Official Community Plan indicates that a resort/commercial space was recognized for Blocks W and Z (which should be noted were the property of the Federal Government at that time. Block Y was identified as green space.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> It is noted that the Community Plan foresees that changes to the Community Plan may occur from time to time.





- 4.15 The Fort Qu'appelle zoning map is found on their website<sup>8</sup>. The zoning map indicates that Blocks W and Z were to be considered for resort/commercial property and Block Y was designated as "green space".
- 4.16 The purpose of the Planning and Development Act, 2007 is to:
  - "provide a community planning framework that promotes economic growth, environmental sustainability, social and cultural development, and sustainable communities;
  - provide the legislative authority to create and implement the Statements of Provincial Interest;
  - strengthen communities by providing municipalities with clear, consistent and effective tools for community planning;
  - foster cooperation and partnerships among municipalities, governments, First Nations and Métis communities, entrepreneurs and all citizens so that they can invest in and build communities;

<sup>8</sup> http://www.fortquappelle.com/public/images/Zoning Map.pdf



- respond to requests from municipalities for more local autonomy and authority, streamlined planning processes, and clearer and more flexible ways to administer planning bylaws; and
- ensure that the public has meaningful input before planning decisions are made, and that decision-makers are accountable".9
- 4.17 MNP contacted the Community Planning, Land Use and Development department of the Government of Saskatchewan. Ralph Leibel, the Executive Director of the Department told MNP that:
  - A. For a municipal council to develop land, they must consult the *Statement of Provincial Interest* Regulations, the *Planning and Development Act*, their Official Community Plan and their Municipal Zoning By-law;
  - B. Mr. Leibel reviewed the zoning map for the Town of Fort Qu'appelle and told MNP that Block Q and Block Y were considered floodways and as such there could be no development of those lands<sup>10</sup>;
  - C. As these lands were floodways, any development which may affect the fish habitat invoked the Duty to Consult with First Nations in the area;
  - D. Council must determine their compliance with the legislation prior to the sale and development of lands;
  - E. The lands were not municipal reserve or environmental reserve lands according the *Planning and Development Act, 2007*; and,
  - F. Council would need to re-zone the lands and amend their zoning by-laws to allow for changes to the use from their Official Community Plan.
- 4.18 The following excerpt from section 1 of the *Statements of Provincial Interest Regulations* to the *Planning and Development Act, 2007* clearly defines the role of councils in the sale of lands:

"Land use planning facilitates the orderly development of land, resources, infrastructure and services, with a view to securing the economic, environmental, social and cultural well-being of urban and rural communities. The driving force in planning is often the need for change, the need for improved management or the need for a different pattern of land use, dictated by changing investment circumstances.

The Planning and Development Act, 2007 authorizes the Lieutenant Governor in Council to adopt Statements of Provincial Interest. These Statements of Provincial Interest link provincial and municipal objectives for land use planning and, as a result, directly affect the use of land

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> https://www.saskatchewan.ca/government/municipal-administration/community-planning-land-use-and-development/planning-and-development-act

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> MNP was provided with an overview map of the floodways as was experienced by the flooding in 2011 by the Department which is attached at **Appendix X.** 



and impact community development, economic growth and environmental stewardship. These Statements of Provincial Interest reflect the diversity of issues affecting Saskatchewan's communities and regions, recognizing that wise management of development involves facilitating, promoting and sustaining growth, based on cooperative planning principles.

Municipalities are authorized under the Act to set policies governing the development of their communities by preparing and adopting:

- official community plans and district plans containing policies to guide land use and community development;
- zoning bylaws establishing permitted, prohibited or discretionary land uses, development standards and permit requirements; and
- · subdivision bylaws.

These planning documents express community priorities and goals and allow developers, business owners and homeowners to make informed decisions about purchasing and developing property in the community. The Statements of Provincial Interest provide guidance to municipalities on a complex series of land use and development issues for municipalities, enabling them to facilitate the development of vibrant, safe, self-reliant and sustainable municipalities.

Provincial oversight to ensure consistency with the Statements of Provincial Interest occurs through the approval of new official community plans, district plans, zoning bylaws and subdivision bylaws. Subdivision approving authorities, including the province, are responsible for ensuring consistency with the Statements of Provincial Interest during the subdivision approval process"

## **Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan**

- 4.19 The Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan (2006) provides the basic legislative framework for the good governance of municipalities. Section 4(2) of the Act specifies that municipalities have the following purposes:
  - To provide good government;
  - To provide services, facilities and other things that, in the opinion of council, are necessary or desirable for all or a part of the municipality;
  - To develop and maintain a safe and viable community;
  - To foster economic, social and environmental well-being; and
  - To provide wise stewardship of public assets.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> https://www.saskatchewan.ca/government/government-structure/local-federal-and-other-governments/your-local-government/about-the-saskatchewan-municipal-system



- 4.20 Council members must know and comply with federal and provincial legislation, laws and codes. Council's responsibility is to make decisions about municipal services, establish policies and provide direction for the operation of the municipality in a manner which encourages participation in the governance process. Councils have numerous powers, duties and responsibilities. For the purposes of this Report, the following duties are noted from the Municipalities Act;
- 4.21 As per the Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan (2006):

"Disposition of municipal lands or buildings

- 48(1) The decision of a council as to the time when, the manner in which, the price for which or the person to whom any land or buildings of the municipality that the council may lawfully sell should be sold, and the decision of a council as to whether or not the purchase price is fair market value, is not open to question, review or control by any court if the purchaser is a person who may lawfully purchase and the council acts in good faith.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), if a council wishes to dispose of municipal lands used for park purposes, the council must give public notice of its intention to so do before authorizing the disposal.
- (3) Any municipal lands that are used for park purposes and that are dedicated lands within the meaning of The Planning and Development Act, 2007 may only be disposed of in accordance with that Act.
- 4.22 Further section 127 of the Municipalities Act sets out:

No Council shall delegate:

- the sale or lease of land for less than fair market value and without a public offering
- 4.23 As per the Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan (2006):
  - 128(1) A council shall ensure that public notice is given before initially considering any report respecting a matter listed in clause 127(b), (e), (i), (j), (m), (o), (p) or (s).
  - (2) If a council is required pursuant to this Act to give public notice of a matter, the council shall provide notice:
  - (a) in the manner required in its public notice policy adopted pursuant to subsection (3); and
    - (b) subject to subsection (4), at the time specified pursuant to its public notice policy.
  - (3) Subject to the regulations, a council shall, by law, adopt a public notice policy that sets out, with respect to any class or subclass of matters with respect to which public notice is, by this Act, to be given pursuant to this section:
    - (a) the minimum notice requirements;
    - (b) the methods of notice to be followed;
    - (c) and prescribed matters.
  - (4) Unless a longer time is specified, public notice must be given at least seven days before the council meeting at which the matter for which public notice is required is to be considered.
  - (5) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations respecting the required contents of a bylaw to be passed pursuant to this section.
- 4.24 The *Municipalities Act of Saskatchewan (2006)* sets out the provisions of the conflict of interest policy:
  - "141.1(1) A member of council has a conflict of interest if the member makes a decision or participates in making a decision in the execution of his or her office and at the same time



knows or ought reasonably to know that in the making of the decision there is the opportunity to further his or her private interests or the private interest of a closely connected person.

- (2) A financial interest as described in subsection 143(1) always constitutes a conflict of interest.
- (3) Every member of council shall comply with any prescribed standards, procedures and rules in relation to a conflict of interest or a declaration of a conflict of interest.
- (4) Nothing in this Part is to be interpreted as affecting any other rights given by, or the application of other requirements, duties or responsibilities imposed by, any other Act or law in relation to the matters covered by this Part.
- (5) For the purposes of this section, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations respecting the standards, procedures and rules in relation to a conflict of interest.
- 4.25 Section 142(1) of the *Act* sets out that councilors are required, within 30 days of election, to file a public disclosure statement with the administrator which contains "each corporation in which the member or someone in the member's family has a controlling interest or of which the member or someone in the member's family is a director or a senior officer." It includes any corporation that the member directs, manages or operates that transacts business with the municipality.
- 4.26 A financial interest, as defined in section 143(1) of the Act is deemed to be where "the member has a controlling interest in, or is a director or senior officer of, a corporation that could make a financial profit from or be adversely affected financially by a decision of council...".
- 4.27 It is a responsibility of the member of council to declare the interest, disclose the nature of the conflict of interest, abstain from voting, refrain from participating in discussion and leave the room while discussions are being held (section 144(1) of the Act).
- 4.28 The effect of a contravention of the conflict of interest guidelines stipulates that the resolution made by quorum would be invalidated within 3 years after the day of the resolution (section 145 of the Act).
- 4.29 However, no contravention of the Act may be commenced more than 2 years after the date of the alleged offence (section 386 of the Act)

#### **Criminal Code of Canada**

4.30 The Criminal Code of Canada<sup>12</sup> sets out at section 122, Every official who, in connection with the duties of his office, commits fraud or a breach of trust is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, whether or not the fraud or breach of trust would be an offence if it were committed in relation to a private person.

\_

<sup>12</sup> http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/C-46/FullText.html



4.31	That "breach of trust" is generally defined as acting with the intention to use his or her public office for a purpose other than the public good, for example, for a dishonest, partial, corrupt, or oppressive purpose.



#### 5.0 DETAILED FINDINGS

- 5.1 We understand that the transactions surrounding the Hospital Property was of concern to members of the community. We have created a timeline of events for these parcels in Schedule2. There were a number of parcels involved as discussed below:
  - Parcel V Location of Hospital Building sold to Abaco
  - Parcel Q Adjacent to Hospital Building sold to Abaco
  - Parcel Y Lot along the lake that was also sold to Abaco
  - Parcel F Southwest portion Old lagoon site where Hospital Building rubble was disposed of

#### Parcels V and Q

- 5.2 The Parcel referred to as Parcel V was the location of the Old Indian Hospital. Parcel V was initially acquired from the Federal Government in November 2007 for \$1. We understand that at the time it was acquired the hospital had been decommissioned for some time and the building was abandoned and deteriorating. We understand that prior to the transfer to the Town the Government had remediated asbestos found in the building.
- After obtaining the property the Town began looking for a potential purchaser or developer to utilize this property. MNP was provided the following:
  - May 28, 2008 Letter from Mayor Osika to Meesha Homes in Kelowna re: request for proposals on former Indian Hospital property
  - Dec 8, 2009 Letter from Mayor Osika to Saskatchewan Indian Gaming Authority re: possibility of opportunity for a gaming facility within boundaries of Fort Qu'Appelle
  - Dec 23, 2009 Response from Gaming Authority advising of moratorium in place in regards to expansion of gaming operations in the province;
  - April 15, 2010 offer letter from Adair Benaz to purchase the property for \$1.00. the offer also requested the Town provide a disposal site for the demolition and property tax discount until the property was sold.
- In 2008 the Town began negotiations with Pellaway Bay Development Group regarding the potential development of a hotel/conference center and marina using Parcel V (**Appen**dix **D**). The proposal would require the demolition of the hospital buildings so that a new structure could be built. The proposal was to have a joint venture between the Town and the Development Group. We further understand that after much negotiation and evaluation the Town determined that the financial responsibilities of the Town under such agreement would be too great and declined to move forward with the Joint venture and Development proposal with Pellaway Bay. These negotiations ended in 2011.
- We understand that in 2010 the Town was considering demolishing the hospital buildings. The Town obtained two quotes on the demolition of the hospital buildings:
  - 5.5.1.The first quote obtained was from North West Express Ltd. This demolition quote totaled \$379,106 before taxes and included the demolition of the hospital site and using the ruble from the site to reclaim the old lagoon site (Appendix E). There was also an option to have



- the burn stack behind the power plant demolished. This was quoted at an additional \$19,850.
- 5.5.2. The second quote was from R.J Tulik & Sons and totaled \$374,000 before taxes and included the demolition of the hospital and hauling the debris to either the old lagoon or the old nuisance grounds (**Appendix F**).
- On October 13, 2010 the Town obtained an appraisal report from Crown Appraisals for Parcel V (**Appendix J**). The appraisal determined that the fair market value of the lot (after consideration for disposal costs) was \$99,000 as at October 1, 2010. The report also recommends that the Town consider selling the property "as is". The appraisal report notes the following:
  - "1. A potential developer for the subject property may or may not wish to incorporate some of the existing structures (or components thereof) on the subject property. If the Town proceeds with a premature demolition, this is no longer an option for a potential developer.
  - 2. the cost of demolition represents a significant investment of resources, which may, or may not be completely recoverable by the Town. Given that the existing property produces no tax revenues for the Town, it may be difficult to rationalise such a large expenditure. In addition, to leave the property "as is" requires no additional resources, and no additional risk."
- We understand that based on the recommendations in the appraisal report the Town decided not to move forward with the demolition of the hospital at their own expense.
- 5.8 We understand that after the Town decided not to move forward with demolishing the buildings, the Town continued look for a potential purchaser for the property. We understand that the property was not publicly listed for sale at any time. From our interviews with former Mayor Osika and former Councilor Jeff brown, we understand that the hospital land was posted on the Town website for a number of years.
- 5.9 We understand that from January 2011 to June of 2013 the Town continued seeking potential purchasers and developers by reaching out to contacts. We understand those contacted included:
  - Shanghai Real Estate Property Exchange Co, March 2, 2011;
  - Remai Group, January 3, 2012; and,
  - Garth Fredrickson, February 6, 2012.
- 5.10 From our discussions with former councilors and the former mayor we understand that by 2013 the land was becoming a liability and a danger to the public and council was looking for someone to take it over and develop the property. Council wanted a requirement to demolish the old buildings within a set time frame, from whomever was going to purchase the property.
- 5.11 In 2013 the Town met with representatives of the Abaco Group and began discussions regarding the hospital property and the development of a hotel/conference center and Marina.
- 5.12 On September 9, 2013 the Town received a proposal letter from Abaco Group to purchase Lots V and Q for \$1 and Abaco would be responsible for the demolition of the hospital.



- 5.13 On September 30, 2013, Town Council held a special meeting and accepted the offer from Abaco Group (**Appendix K**). We note that councilors Morton and Janz was not present at the meeting.
- 5.14 On October 18, 2013 legal counsel for the Town was asked by Kelly Shill, the Town CAO at the time, to prepare a purchase agreement for Parcels Q and V.
- At a special meeting of Town Council held on December 21, 2013, a motion was made to change the purchase agreement with Abaco from Abaco Group to Abaco Energy Services Inc.
   (Appendix K). We note that Mr. Janz declared a pecuniary Interest as a director with zero shares in Abaco Energy and left the room for the vote.

#### Fair Market Value Analysis - Parcels V and Q

- 5.16 In October 2010 the Town obtained an independent appraisal on Lot V from Crown Appraisals. The appraisal determined a fair market value of \$99,000 as at October 1, 2010 (**Appendix J**).
- 5.17 From our discussions with both Darren Bird, (appraiser who prepared the Crown Appraisals report) and Greg Buchan (appraiser hired by MNP), appraisals are at a point in time and if the transaction occurs as a different date the market conditions may differ and a different value may be reasonable.
- 5.18 The agreement signed with Abaco for the purchase/sale of parcel V and Q is dated January 16, 2014 which is 3 years and 3 months after the date of the original appraisal. As so much time passed before the actual sale of the property the appraised value as of October 1, 2010 may no longer have been appropriate.
- 5.19 From our interview with Mr. Bird we understand that he was not contacted by anyone from the Town after the 2010 report was issued and he received no inquires to update his 2010 appraisal.
- 5.20 MNP engaged the services of B R Gaffney & Associates to provide an independent appraisal of the Hospital property (Parcel V) and adjacent property (Parcel Q) (**Appendix C**). As per the report the appraised value as at January 27, 2014 was determined to be \$2,000. January 27, 2014 was the date that the title was transferred to Abaco and so has been selected as the appraisal date.
- 5.21 Both appraisers used the same approach in determining value. This approach was the Direct Comparison approach where sale of comparable properties in comparable areas are examined to determine value.
- 5.22 The appraisal report has determined that fair market value for the parcels to be \$50,000/acre providing a value before demolition costs of \$392,000. The appraisal estimates the demolition costs to be approximately \$390,000 leaving a value of \$2,000.
- 5.23 We understand from Mr. Buchan that the appraised value of the property would increase or decrease in accordance with the actual disposal costs; we further understand that if the demolition costs were higher the appraised value may be negative. Mr. Buchan contacted Cal Tulik to inquire as to actual disposal costs. Mr. Tulik did not provide the actual disposal costs.



- From our interviews we understand that the Town was looking for a developer that would take on the project and create a development project that would be of an economic benefit to the Town. We understand that the cost to demolish the buildings was uncertain and that the Town did not want to take on the financial burden of the demolition costs when there may have been a chance that they would not be able to re-coup the costs through the sale of the land.
- 5.25 From our review of the regulations and policies and procedures listed in this report there appears to be no requirement for a municipality to obtain an opinion on fair market value prior to the sale of land.
- 5.26 As the fair market value was determined to be \$2,000 as at January 27, 2014 by MNP's independent appraiser it may have been reasonable for the Town to sell the property for \$1.
- 5.27 From our interviews with former councilors we understand that council felt that the sale was fair as they thought the cost of demolition would approximate the value of the land and they would get rid of the growing hazard in the community. The Town also anticipated economic benefits through the development of the property, as the Town would receive incremental taxes from the development of the lands.
- 5.28 The purchase and demolition agreement between Abaco Energy and the Town of Fort Qu'appelle (Appendix L) documented the conditions of the sale of Parcel V and Parcel Q. One of these conditions was to provide a performance bond for \$250,000 to secure the demolition. MNP was provided a copy of the performance bond as provided by Apex Enterprizes, who conducted the demolition (Appendix M). The map of the parcels demonstrates the proximity of the adjoining properties (Appendix N), and gives reference to the reader regarding their location to Main St, Fort Qu'appelle.

## 5.29 Timeline summary:

Date	
November 2007	Town receives Parcel V from the Federal Government
September 2008	Letter of intent for a development involving Parcel V from Pellaway Bay
June 2010	Quote from North West Express Ltd. for demolition of the hospital totaling \$379,106
August 2010	Quote from Tulik & Son for demolition of the hospital totaling \$374,000
October 2010	Appraisal of Parcel V from Crown Appraisers – Appraised Value of \$99,000
October 2010	Town offers Parcel V to Pellaway Bay for \$302,000
May 2011	Negotiations with Pellaway Bay end with no deal made
September 2013	Offer from Abaco Group accepted for Parcel V and Parcel Q totaling \$1
October 2013	Town asks legal council to draft purchase agreement with Abaco
December 2013	Pecuniary interest Declared by Councilor Brian Janz; Change from Abaco Group to Abaco Energy Services
January 2014	Town receives \$1 and titles for Parcel V and Parcel Q are transferred to Abaco



#### Parcel Y

- 5.30 On March 5, 2015, the Town received a proposal to purchase Lot Y for \$1 from Abaco Energy Services (**Appendix O**).
- 5.31 A purchase agreement dated August 28, 2015 was executed between Abaco Energy Services and the Town (**Appendix P**) for parcel Y in the amount of \$1. We note that in this purchase agreement there is a requirement that Abaco and the Town are to enter into a service agreement prior to January 1, 2020 or the land will revert back to the Town.

## Fair market Value Analysis - Parcel Y

- 5.32 The Town entered an agreement to sell Parcel Y to Abaco Energy services August 28, 2015 in the amount of \$1.
- 5.33 From documents obtained from the Qu'Appelle Valley Environmental Association ("QVEA") we understand that at the same time as the transaction with the Town, Abaco was working with the Water Security Agency ("WSA") to purchase two Parcels (W and Z) which are adjacent to Parcel Y.
- 5.34 MNP obtained a letter addressed from the WSA to Abaco Energy Services (**Appendix S**). This letter accepts Abaco's offer on the purchase of two parcels of land (blk/par 2 plan 1867 and blk/par W plan 82R01656) in the amount of \$100,000. We understand these two parcels to be adjacent to Parcel Y.
- 5.35 From a discussion with Greg Buchan, Appraiser with B R Gaffney & Associates, the appraisal for parcels W and Z may not be representative of the value of Parcel Y and should not be relied on to determine the fair market value of Parcel Y.
- 5.36 We understand from our interviews that Parcel Y is marshland and at the time council considered the value of having a completed project, including marina, as proposed by Abaco to be of greater value to the Town than the lot. We understand that council may have been focused on the future economic development benefits rather than the fair market value of the lot.
- 5.37 The independent appraisal report prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates on March 13, 2018 (**Appendix Y**) appraises the fair market value of Parcel Y, as at August 28, 2015, to be \$0. The report states:

"Due to the fact that the subject property is low lying land, in a flooded plain, located within the Ecologically Sensitive Area, and according to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, Environmentally sensitive lands in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle should be protected as Environmental Reserve in accordance with the Planning and Development Act, 2007, the Environmental Assessment Act, and the Environmental Management and Protection Act, 2002; we are of the opinion that the subject property has no future development potential or potential land use beyond environmental reserve/greenspace. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at \$0.00."



- 5.38 This appraisal conclusion is consistent with MNP's discussions with the Planning and Development Ministry that the current zoning of this land would not allow for any development. For the Town to change the zoning of this land there would need to be further assessments performed.
- 5.39 Timeline summary:

Date	
March 2015	Proposal Letter from Abaco to purchase Parcel Y for \$1
August 2015	Town accepts \$1 offer on Parcel Y from Abaco
January 2016	Parcel Y title transferred to Abaco

#### Parcel Y - Environmental Analysis

- 5.40 On February 23, 2018, MNP contacted Ralph Leibel, Executive Director, Planning and Development Ministry of Government Relations regarding the duties of a municipal council. Mr. Leibel explained to MNP that the Fort Qu'appelle municipal council should have considered the following legislation prior to embarking on the sale of the property:
  - a) The Statement of Provincial Interest Regulations of the Planning and Development Act
  - b) The Planning and Development Act, 2007 and
  - c) Their zoning by-laws and Community Plan.
- Mr. Leibel indicated that the Town of Fort Qu'appelle's zoning by-law at 19.7 prohibits buildings within 1 m of a floodway. He stated that the Town Community Plan shows that the properties Y is floodway as demonstrated in the photograph provided to MNP. Parcel Y is zoned passive community service and the Council would need to re-zone this land and amend their by-laws to change the land usage. He told MNP that property Q was "flood prone". MNP was provided the following photograph demonstrating the 2011 flooding at Fort Qu'appelle was a floodway:



Photo date is May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2011. Water level is approximately 480.89 m elevation. 1:100 year calm is 480.9 m & 1:500 year calm is 481.4 m.



5.42 He told MNP that the lands Q, V and Y are not environmental reserve nor municipal reserve lands and therefore "Council has to determine their compliance" with relevant legislation. He stated that since these lands were considered "floodways", then development could affect the fish habitat and invoke the "duty to consult" with area First Nations:

The Government of Canada consults with First Nation, Métis and Inuit people for many reasons, including: statutory and contractual; policy and good governance; and the common law duty to consult. The Supreme Court of Canada affirmed, in a number of landmark decisions, such as Haida (2004), Taku River (2004) and Mikisew Cree (2005) that the Crown has a duty to consult when three elements are present:

- Contemplated Crown conduct;
- Potential adverse impact; and
- Potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights recognized and affirmed under section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982<sup>13</sup>
- 5.43 Mr. Leibel told MNP that there is no requirement for the Municipality to create municipal or environmental reserves. He told MNP that the development of lands, for example parcel Y, may require consultation with Water Security Agency prior to development.
- 5.44 He told MNP that it is possible that the Federal Government passed along their requirements of a duty to consult to the Province and therefore the Municipality for development which may affect fish habitat. He told MNP that he is aware of a Municipality in Alberta that was required to consult with First Nations after development occurred.
- In effect, the Town of Fort Qu'appelle may be required to consult with the area First Nations prior to any development of lands which may have an adverse effect on their Treaty rights.
- 5.46 Mr. Leibel told MNP that the development plans he has seen for the marina utilize the Waterway's lands and therefore do not use Parcel Y for their development. He told MNP that Community Planning resources can be used to assist Municipalities when making decisions on development.

#### **Parcel F (Southwest Portion)**

- 5.47 We understand that Parcel F is the site of the old lagoon. We understand that the Town had been looking into reclaiming the lagoon to make the property commercially viable. We understand that since 2010 the Town had been considering using the old lagoon to dispose of debris from the old hospital upon demolition of the hospital.
- 5.48 On July 21, 2010 there was a letter from Blue Sky Management (the Town engineer) to Saskatchewan Environment Environment Protection and Audit Division indicating the Towns

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100014664/1100100014675#chp1 2



- plan to demolish the old hospital and requesting a review of the proposed disposal sites of the old lagoon and the old nuisance grounds (**Appendix G**)
- 5.49 On July 26, 2010 the Town received a response from the Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment. The Ministry responded with two options for the disposal of hospital concrete:
  - "...First option would be to have the concrete crushed down to useable material and have a local contractor use for road bedding material...Ideally the ministry prefers this option as it makes use of the old material in an environmentally conscientious manner.

Second option is similar to what you had suggested by disposing the concrete at the abandoned lagoon site and once demolition is complete the ministry would like to have the abandoned lagoon site covered with soil to eliminate any voids.

Should you decide to dispose of the concrete material by the second option we as a department suggest that a caveat is placed on the said property to eliminate and question as to the condition of the said property (previous lagoon/filled with concrete)." (Appendix H)

5.50 On September 2, 2010 the Town received a letter from the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority regarding the development on the former lagoon site (**Appendix I**). The letter stated:

"as long as the ground level within the former lagoon to be developed is above 480.65 m or filled to an elevation of 480.65m, then Saskatchewan Watershed Authority would not be opposed to development of this site....this review is limited to the susceptibility to flooding for a new development, and does not address any potential environmental issued with respect to development on the former lagoon site. Questions regarding environmental issued should be addressed by the Ministry of Environment."

- 5.51 The council meeting minutes of August 22, 2013 identify a motion to (**Appendix Q**):
  - "decline the offer to purchase 20 acres of property made by Apex Enterprises Ltd. And that we respond we will work with the company should the proposed demolition project proceed"
- 5.52 The Town was unable to locate the offer that was referred to in the minutes of August 22, 2013.
- 5.53 A proposal was received by the Town from Apex Enterprizes to haul the rubble from the hospital site to the old lagoon to use as fill for the lagoon. We note that the letter is dated April 2, 2013 however, based on the content of the letter indicating that the hospital property demolition had started we believe this letter was actually April 2, 2014 and not 2013 (**Appendix R**). In the proposal Apex proposes to use the hospital rubble to fill the old lagoon as well as then complete the remediation of the lagoon by covering the lagoon with a 6" clay cap with the clay and labour to be provided at the expense of Apex. In exchange for this work Apex requests that when the job is completed they would receive 3 acres of this parcel of land.
- 5.54 From our discussions with the former Mayor and former councilors we understand that the Town was looking to have the old lagoon site filled so that it may be turned into commercial lots and sold.
- 5.55 At a special meeting on April 2, 2014 council discussed the proposal from Apex (**Appendix Q**).



- 5.56 In a letter dated April 2, 2014 the Town approves Apex to begin hauling to the lagoon site and accepts the proposal (**Appendix R**).
- In the April 10, 2014 Council meeting minutes a motion is made to accept the proposal from Apex regarding hauling rubble to the old lagoon in exchange for 3 acres of parcel F (**Appendix Q**).

#### Fair Market Value Analysis – Parcel F (Southwest Portion)

- 5.58 From our interviews we understand that the Town was looking for fill for the old lagoon site in order to sell the parcel. The Town had been considering the lagoon site as a possible site for the disposal of the hospital concrete as early as 2010.
- 5.59 We understand that in addition to disposing of the concrete from the hospital site, Apex provided clean fill and topsoil to level the site and complete the project. There was no cost to the Town for this additional fill.
- 5.60 We understand that in exchange for the work to fill and appropriately level the land the Town felt that providing 3 acres of that parcel of land as compensation to APEX was an appropriate trade for the value of the services provided.
- 5.61 We understand that as of February 13, 2018 the 3-acre parcel has not yet been subdivided and transferred to Apex, however the Town is in the process of completing the transaction as the reclamation work on the lagoon has been completed.
- 5.62 Timeline summary:

Date	
July 2010	July 21 - Letter from Blue Sky Management to Saskatchewan Environment - Environment Protection and Audit Division requesting a review of the proposed disposal sites of the old lagoon and the old nuisance grounds.  July 26 - Response from Ministry of Environment: 2 options provided  1. Crush into useable material for road bedding 2. Dispose of concrete in old lagoon and cover with soil to eliminate any voids
July 2010	Meeting with Sask Watershed Authority re: Lagoon site development
September 2010	Letter from Sask Watershed Authority re: development on former Lagoon site stating:  "As long as the ground level within the former lagoon to be developed is above 480.65M or filled to an elevation of 40.65M, then Saskatchewan Watershed Authority would not be opposed to development of this site.""this review is limited to the susceptibility to flooding for a new development, and does not address any potential environmental issued with respect to development on the former lagoon site. Questions regarding environmental issued should be addressed by the Ministry of Environment."
August 2013	Council decides to decline the offer to purchase 20 acres of property made by Apex Enterprises Ltd. And agree to work with the company should the proposed demolition project proceed.



Date	
	April 2 - Apex Proposal to obtain 3 Acres of Parcel F
April 2014	<ul> <li>Apex Proposal discussed at special council meeting</li> <li>Letter from Town to Apex approving hauling rubble from the hospital site to Parcel F. And approval that the Town will give Apex 3 acres of Parcel F</li> </ul>
	April 10 – Motion approving Apex Proposal

#### Parcel F (Southwest Portion) - Environmental Analysis

5.63 From our interview with the QVEA we understand that there was concern of using the old lagoon site as a disposal site for the concrete of the old hospital and concern over if the Town performed any due diligence. In relation to the environmental impact of the lagoon site we have identified the following correspondence:

July 10, 2010 – Letter to the Saskatchewan Environment, Environment Protection and Audit Division indicating the Towns plans to demolish the old hospital and requesting a review of the proposed disposal sites of the old lagoon and the old nuisance grounds.

*July 26, 2010* – Reply letter from Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment identifying the following:

"...First option would be to have the concrete crushed down to useable material and have a local contractor use for road bedding material...Ideally the ministry prefers this option as it makes use of the old material in an environmentally conscientious manner."

"Second option is similar to what you had suggested by disposing the concrete at the abandoned lagoon site and once demolition is complete the ministry would like to have the abandoned lagoon site covered with soil to eliminate any voids.

Should you decide to dispose of the concrete material by the second option we as a department suggest that a caveat is placed on the said property to eliminate and question as to the condition of the said property (previous lagoon/filled with concrete)."

5.64 From the above it appears that the Saskatchewan Ministry Environment did not oppose using the lagoon as a disposal site. Although it may not have been the Ministry's preferred method it was an option provided by the Ministry.

September 2, 2010 – Letter from the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority concludes:

"as long as the ground level within the former lagoon to be developed is above 480.65 m or filled to an elevation of 480.65m, then Saskatchewan Watershed Authority would not be opposed to development of this site....this review is limited to the susceptibility to flooding for a new development, and does not address any potential environmental issued with respect to development on the former lagoon site. Questions regarding environmental issued should be addressed by the Ministry of Environment."

5.65 From the above correspondence there appears to be no opposition from the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority with regards to filing the lagoon with the concrete from the hospital site as long as stated elevations are met.



5.66 Based on the above correspondence it appears that a reasonable level of due diligence was taken by the Town for the filling of the lagoon and there were no objections to the proposed plan from the agencies consulted.

#### **Fort San Property**

- 5.67 During our interviews there was concern raised about a quarter of land that is located in the Resort Village of Fort San that had been originally owned by the Government and believed to have been owned at some time during 2007 by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. We understand that this quarter had a legal land location of NE 24-21-14 W2. From a review of available land title information we have confirmed that this land was not owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The title of the land transferred as follows:
  - Title 110964663, Issued July 14, 2002 Owned by Her Majesty the Queen (Saskatchewan)
  - Title 13427944 (Previous Title listed as 110964663), Issued August 27, 2007 Owned by Echo Valley Resorts Ltd.
  - Title 135696404 (previous title listed as 13427944), Issued May 22, 2008 Owned by Echo Valley Resorts Ltd. This is the current title on this property.
- 5.68 Based on the above land title information it does not appear that the Town held title to this property at any time during our review period. No further work has been performed with regards to this land.

#### Parcel F (Plan 101377548 Ex 50) and Parcel C

- 5.69 On March 21, 2013 Ron Tulik provided an offer to the Town to purchase 4 parcels of land for a total of \$20,000:
  - Block B Plan 65R07666
  - Block D Plan 99SE00338
  - Block F Plan 1019863620 Ext 1
  - Block C Plan 101377548 Ext 49
- 5.70 On March 26, 2013 Ron Tulik was informed by the Town that parcels B and D were not available for sale as they formed part of the cemetery. Mr. Tulik provided a revised offer to purchase only parcels F and C for a total of \$10,000.
- 5.71 On March 28, 2013 the following motion was passed:

"THAT we accept the offer to purchase of Tulik Holdings for the purchase of Parcel C Plan 101377548 and Parcel F Plan 101986320 in the amount of \$10,000.00 subject to the following conditions;

- 1. All costs associated with the sale are the responsibility of the purchaser;
- 2. A real property report is required at the cost of the purchaser;
- 3. The land must be re-zoned to accommodate any development;



- 4. Any development is subject to a servicing agreement being signed prior to commencing with development"
- 5.72 From a review of ISC records we understand the Parcel F that was sold in this transaction to be Parcel F Plan 101377548 as opposed to the above quoted Parcel F Plan 101986320. We further understand Parcel F Plan 101986320 to be the Parcel F with the old Lagoon where the hospital rubble was disposed of, discussed above.
- 5.73 From an interview with Jenny Melanson, former councilor, the price was discounted for Mr. Tulik as he did some reclamation on the site, as it used to be part of the old Town dump, at a cost of \$25,000. The Town Council considered this work to be part of the purchase price.
- 5.74 The independent appraisal report prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates on March 15, 2018 (**Appendix AC**) appraises the combined fair market value of Parcels C & F, as at May 29, 2013, to be \$15,000.

#### Residential Lots

- 5.75 From a review of the council meeting minutes we understand that the Town approved a standard price for residential lots of \$185/front foot.
- 5.76 MNP engaged the services of B R Gaffney & Associates to provide an independent appraisal of the vacant residential lots sold by the Town. The appraisal report appraised 26 residential lots sold by the Town between a period of April 1, 2008 to February 1, 2016 (**Appendix B**).
- 5.77 For all residential sales included in the appraisal report, the report concluded that the sale prices registered were a good indication of market value.
- 5.78 On August 26, 2009 Peter and Jean Flett Purchase Lot 8 blk 14A Parcel 164358300 from the Town for \$10,000. On October 8, 2009 the parcel was purchased by Harvey & Theresa Poloyko with a parcel value listed as \$35,000 (**Appendix V**). There is no indication as to whether any improvements were made to the land prior to resale to explain the higher purchase price. From a search of the lot on Google maps (search as of February 16, 2018) the lot is located at the intersection of 7<sup>th</sup> street and Frederick St/Central Ave and there appears to be no structures on the property. The initial sale to Peter & Jean Flett had been included in the B R Gaffney & Associates appraisal report and had been noted as in the range of other sales and a good indication of market value.
- 5.79 MNP identified 14 additional residential transactions during the completeness testing of land transactions. MNP prepared an additional analysis (Schedule 3) of the transactions compared to the appraisals already prepared by B R Gaffney & Associates and to available SAMA property appraisal reports and in comparison to other sales made in the same timeframe and area.
- 5.80 We also reviewed ISC documents to examine the transaction detail of the properties and noted no transactions that appeared to have a quick flip or quick profit. From this analysis MNP did not note any unusual transactions or transactions that may be below fair market value.



#### **Non-residential Lots**

- 5.81 During the course of the review MNP identified the following non-residential lot sales:
  - 1) Block G Plan FS4959, 710 Bay Ave S as at February 21, 2008
  - 2) Blk/par 12R Plan 101383703 Ext 26 as at Jan 8, 2009
  - 3) Notre Dame Avenue Lot E, Block K as at May 10, 2010
  - 4) Blk A Plan 101986320 as at May 10, 2010
  - 5) Lot G Blk K, 298 2nd Street E, as at December 13, 2012

## Block G Plan FS 4959

- 5.82 Block G was sold on February 21, 2008 for \$17,800 by Chaplin Holdings Ltd.
- 5.83 The appraisal from B R Gaffney & Associates (**Appendix AD**) indicated that the fair market value of this parcel as of February 21, 2008 was \$18,000. Therefore, it appears that this parcel was sold for approximately fair market value.

#### Block 12R Plan 101383703

- 5.84 Block 12R was sold on January 8, 2009 for \$19,600 to Chaplin Holdings Ltd
- 5.85 The appraisal from B R Gaffney & Associates (**Appendix AE**) indicated that the fair market value of this parcel as of January 8, 2009 was \$18,000. Therefore, it appears that this parcel was sold for slightly higher than fair market value.

#### Notre Dame Avenue - Lot E, Block K and Blk A Plan 101986320

- 5.86 Lot E and Block A are adjacent to each other. On May 10, 2010 Lot E Block K was sold to the Saskatchewan Water Corporation for \$5,100. We understand that this related to SaskWater developing a holding pond.
- 5.87 The appraisal from B R Gaffney & Associates (**Appendix AA**) indicated that the fair market value of this parcel as of May 10, 2010 was \$36,000. Therefore, it appears that this parcel was sold below fair market value.
- 5.88 We understand that Block A was sold to Blair Walkington May 10, 2010, we did not have sale documents for this transaction from the town. As per the ISC title the value listed for this property when the title was transferred was \$5,100.
- 5.89 The appraisal from B R Gaffney & Associates (**Appendix AA**) indicated that the fair market value of this parcel as of May 10, 2010 was \$13,000. Therefore, it appears that this parcel was sold below fair market value.

#### Lot G Blk K, 298 2nd Street E

- 5.90 This parcel was sold on December 13, 2012 to Power Pin for \$10,000.
- 5.91 The appraisal from B R Gaffney & Associates (**Appendix AB**) indicated that the fair market value of this parcel as of December 13, 2012 was \$17,500. Therefore, it appears that this parcel was sold below fair market value.



#### Town procedures on disposition of lands

- 5.92 From our interview with Mr. Finishen, we understand that generally the Town does not advertise lands for sale. We further understand that there is a map in the office that anyone interested in property may get a copy.
- 5.93 From our interviews we understand that the Town CAO was given authorization to sell residential lots at the preset price of \$185/front foot as long as it was accompanied by a 10% deposit. For sales that were to be made at a price other than \$185/front foot the sale had to be approved by Council.
- 5.94 We further understand that for non-residential lots the sale was to be evaluated and approved by Council.

#### **Brian Janz and Abaco Energy**

- 5.95 Abaco Energy Ltd. was incorporated in 2008 in Saskatchewan. It is registered to 1329 Third Street, Estevan, Saskatchewan with a mailing address of 1825 Harbor Drive, Bismarck, North Dakota. The directors of the company are Stacy Tschider of 4024 Downing Street, Bismarck, ND, Jeffrey Jonson of 1825 Harbor Drive, Bismarck, ND, Deborah Johnson of 1825 Harbor Drive, Bismarck, ND and Brian Janz of 5 Pasqua Place, Fort Qu'appelle, Saskatchewan.
- 5.96 Mr. Tschider, Mr. Jonson, Ms. Jonson and Mr. Janz are 25% shareholders in the corporation. MNP reviewed the original incorporation record from 2008, however shareholders and directors are not named on this form.
- 5.97 MNP identified several corporations in the North Dakota Secretary of State business records searches<sup>14</sup> which are owned/directed by Mr. Tschider or Mr. Jonson including:
  - Abaco Aviation;
  - Abaco Capital;
  - Abaco Development;
  - Abaco Energy Services; and,
  - Abaco Energy.
- 5.98 None of the US incorporations include Mr. Janz as a shareholder or director.
- 5.99 We understand that Mr. Janz was elected to council in November 2012. We have no records of Mr. Janz declaring business interests at that time.
- 5.100 In 2012, Section 142(1) of the Municipalities Act read as follows:

\_

<sup>14</sup> https://apps.nd.gov/sc/busnsrch/busnSearch.htm



#### Public disclosure statement

142(1) A council may, by bylaw, require that every member of council, within 30 days after being elected, file a public disclosure statement with the administrator.

- 5.101 We understand that the town did not have a bylaw requiring this disclosure at the time.
- 5.102 We further understand that on November 19, 2015 there was an amendment to the municipalities act that amended Section 142(1) of the Municipalities Act to read as follows:

#### Public disclosure statement

- 142(1) Subject to the regulations, every member of council shall, within 30 days after being elected, file a public disclosure statement with the administrator in the form provided by the council.
- 5.103 From the April 2016 Information Bulletin, issued by the Government of Saskatchewan, we understand that the change in legislation impact was that previously municipal councils had the option of passing a bylaw requiring members to file public disclosure statements and the amendment made it mandatory for all members of council to file a public disclosure statement within 30days of being elected to office.
- 5.104 On March 9, 2016 Mr. Janz filed a public disclosure statement listing his interest in Abaco Energy Services.
- 5.105 We understand that sometime during 2013 Abaco began discussions with the Town over the proposed project for Lots V and Q.
- 5.106 On September 30, 2013 council passed a motion as follows:
  - "THAT we accept the offer of Abaco Group of \$1.00 for Block Q, Plan 77R09773 and Block V, Plan 82R01656, Ext 1 subject to the following conditions:
  - 1. A negotiated servicing agreement must be in place prior to any construction
  - 2. 50% of the estimated cost of demolition of the buildings and structures on the property must be placed with the Town in the form of a letter of credit, bond or cash prior to the commencement of any demolition work.
  - 3. All demolition must be completed within one year of the sale of the property.
  - 4. All costs of the transfer of titles and rezoning are the responsibility of the purchaser.
  - 5. All costs associated with the building permit and any required inspections are the responsibility of the purchaser"
- 5.107 Mr. Janz was not present at the meeting that passed that motion. From our interviews with other Council members we understand that they were not aware of Janz's interest in Abaco Energy Services at the time this motion was passed.



- 5.108 On October 18, 2013 legal counsel for the Town was asked by Kelly Shill, the Town CAO at the time, to prepare a purchase agreement for Parcels Q and V.
- 5.109 At a March 6, 2018 interview, Mr. Janz told MNP that Stacey Tschider (Abaco shareholder) has been a personal friend of his for 30 years and that Mr. Tschider has been coming to the Fort Qu'appelle region for that period of time. He stated that Mr. Tschider had a business in Regina for a number of years as well. He said that he introduced Mr. Tschider and Jeff Johnson (Mr. Tschider's business partner) to the other Councillors and then did not get involved in any other meetings. He stated:

"At that time I said I can't have anything to do with voting or anything else because I'm gonna be their eyes, I'm gonna be their guy on the ground in Saskatchewan, I'm out. Everybody is yeah. Perfect we understand, everything else. Okay. Did I declare that I had an interest? No. If I did it would have been a lie. They were buying the hospital through Abaco Group which is a company in the USA. I have zero to do with that, absolutely nothing to do with it. But either way I was still out because I was gonna be helping them in Saskatchewan. Somewhere along the lines their lawyer, our lawyer, I still don't know said if you had a Canadian company it would be so much easier to do this land deal. I was actually in China and that's when I found out that I'm up for conflict of interest. Why? Well you never declared that you're the director of Abaco Energy Services. Why would I? It wasn't sold to Aberco, Abaco Energy Services. Oh no it got changed. Well who the hell changed it? Well our lawyer changed it. Well nobody told me it was changed because I had nothing to do with anything. Nobody told me nothing. Abaco Energy Services was started in two thousand and eight, we were gonna get into the oil tank rentals, started the company, needed somebody to, a Canadian to start the company. I started the company 'cause I'm here. I would be the guy that would oversee the things, zero interest, zero shares of Abaco Energy Services. I was a director, four partners in the States, twenty-five percent shares each. So I had nothing, never made a cent off of Abaco Energy Services, nothing. So once I found out that it was sold to Abaco Energy Services and there's this conflict, myself and Ron did not see eye to eye. It was a way to get rid of me, basically is what it was. He may not admit to that but a lot of people seen it. That's what it was is, I got him. And then I just came back and said well realistically how can you guys sell property to two different groups. You've already sold it to Abaco Group, now you sold it to Abaco Energy Services. What you guys just did is wrong. And so they had to make a motion to rescind the motion to sell it to Abaco Group, and then have a new vote to sell it to Abaco Energy Services. At that time I declared that I am the director with zero shares. I couldn't do it before, it would have been a lie. If I would have went there in the first whatever that started in September and said I can't vote I'm the director of Abaco, I'd be in trouble right now for lying because I was not the director of Abaco Group.

- 5.110 Mr. Janz stated that he declared his interest in December when he was aware of the change of the name of the owners. He told MNP that he did not attend any meetings where negotiations occurred.
- 5.111 On December 17, 2013 the Town received a letter (**Appendix W**) from Brian Janz outlining the following:
  - "1. I advised the Mayor & Council of my pecuniary interest prior to the Special meeting held on Monday, September 30, 2013 where the motion was made and passed to accept the Offer of Abaco Group to purchase Block Q, Plan 77R09773 and Block V Plan 82R01656, Ext. 1 (Old Hospital Property). I was incorrectly noted on the Minutes of this meeting as absent, when in fact I had recused myself and was abstaining from discussing and/or voting as I had a pecuniary interest...
  - 2. I did not disclose that I was a director of Abaco Energy Services Ltd. as Abaco Group was the company purchasing the property and not Abaco Energy Services Ltd.



- 3. I am not a Director or a Shareholder of Abaco Group and I never have been. When Abaco Group decided to make an offer to purchase the Old Hospital Property they asked me to be involved in this project and I agreed and immediately advised the Mayor and Council and abstained from all discussions and voting..."
- 5.112 On December 18, 2013 the Town received a letter from their legal counsel addressing the pecuniary interest (Appendix W). The letter outlines the considerations to be made by the remaining members of Council and advises that they can decide that either:
  - adequate disclosure was made by Mr. Janz and proceed with the project with Mr. Janz refraining from any further discussions and voting relating to the project; or,
  - they can request Mr. Janz to tender his resignation and consider and vote on a new resolution relating to the Abaco proposal to replace the September 30, 2013 motion.
- 5.113 On December 21, 2013 the council made a motion to change the agreement to Abaco Energy Services, not Abaco Group. At this time Mr. Janz declared a pecuniary interest, as a director of Abaco Energy with zero shares, and left the room for the vote at 9:08 and returned 4 minutes later at 9:12. There is no indication in the meeting minutes if this interest was discussed among council prior to passing the motion.
- 5.114 From our interviews with former councilors and the former mayor we understand that the sale to Abaco was effectively complete when counsel became aware that Mr. Janz was involved in Abaco. The council was informed that Mr. Janz was a director and not a shareholder of the company at the time.
- 5.115 Mr. Janz told MNP that he felt that the hospital was sold for fair market value as the hospital needed to be demolished and they had received no other comparable offers. He stated that property Y was purchased as it would provide a water outlet for the marina and that property was not viable for any development. He told MNP that Abaco believes that property X and Z may still be sold by the Saskatchewan Water Authority for the project to be completed.
- 5.116 Mr. Janz told MNP that since Abaco Group was purchasing the property, he did not declare that he was a director of Abaco Energy Services, despite Mr. Tschider owning Abaco Energy.
- 5.117 Mr. Janz told MNP that he was told that all legislation was checked prior to the sale of the lands for the marina and the use of the demolished materials in the old lagoon site. Mr. Janz told MNP that he believes that this petition was motivated by Abaco's denial of access to Larry Schultz's property YY. Property YY is now landlocked and there is no access to the condominium's parking lot as a result of Abaco denying access to that property from Property V. Mr. Janz showed MNP the plans for the development of the marina, which are undated, which show that the development anticipated using the PFRA (Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration) lands, Property X and Z.
- 5.118 Mr. Janz told MNP that he is not a shareholder of Abaco Energy Services. He told MNP that Mr. Tschider's ex-wife asked him to buy her shares and he was advised to buy them by Mr. Tschider who in turn bought them from him. However as noted in **Appendix U**, Mr. Janz is listed as a 25% shareholder in the corporation.



- 5.119 In MNP's interview of Jeff Brown, Mr. Brown noted that he recalls Mr. Janz recusing himself after the first meeting with Abaco and that Mr. Janz was not involved in negotiations.
- 5.120 On February 15, 2018, Michael McCormack from MNP contacted Ron Osika, Darrell Webster and Lee Finishen with respect to the statement made by Mr. Brown that Mr. Janz recused himself immediately after introducing the Council to Abaco. Each person related that Mr. Janz was involved in committee meetings, meeting with Abaco and Council and was involved in the decision-making process until December when his interest was determined by Town legal counsel. Mr. Osika and Mr. Finishen recalled that Abaco was introduced to the Town in August 2013 and that there would have been presentations and meetings with them to discuss the purchase and development.
- 5.121 MNP requested all committee meetings between April and December 2013. There was no documented special meeting which involved the sale of the Hospital to Abaco.

#### **Brian Janz and Apex Enterprizes**

- 5.122 We also understand that Mr. Janz was believed to have an interest in Apex at some point in time. We note that Apex Enterprizes was incorporated in 2008 in Saskatchewan (**Appendix T**). It is registered to Cal Tulik of 400 9<sup>th</sup> St. W. Fort Qu'appelle, Saskatchewan. The shareholders of the company are Cal Tulik and Shauna Tulik. This company was previously known as Apex Restoration and Protective Coating until 2012. MNP was unable to access historical incorporation records.
- 5.123 On April 2, 2014 at a special council meeting, Administration presented a proposal from Apex Enterprizes regarding Parcel F. Discussions followed. We note that Mr. Janz was identified as present at the meeting.
- 5.124 On April 10, 2014 when the following motion was passed, Mr. Janz abstained from the vote:

"THAT we accept a proposal from Apex Enterprizes that allows them to haul rubble into the old lagoon site (south west portion of parcel F), place a 6" clay cap on top and level out to desired elevation at their own cost. In return, the Town will transfer 3 acres of said parcel to said company and retain remainder as industrial lots."

#### **Access to Willow Court Condominiums**

- 5.125 We understand that the Willow Court Condominiums are located on Parcel YY. This parcel is adjacent to Parcel Q (which is now owned by Abaco Energy Services).
- 5.126 From a search in ICS we understand that BlackTTY Enterprises Ltd. owned this parcel prior to our scope of review.
- 5.127 From our preliminary meeting with Town Council, we understand that sometime in 2016, Abaco blocked a driveway that was located on Parcel Q. We further understand that this driveway had been relied on by residents of Willow Court.
- 5.128 On March 6, 2018, Michael McCormack from MNP interviewed Brian Janz. Mr. Janz told MNP that he believed that the reason that this matter was sought by way of petition was a result of the



Willow Park construction. Mr. Janz told MNP (and provided documents from Town permits attached at **Appendix Z** that Mr. Schultz requested a permit to building townhomes on the property YY which were not in conformity with the ISC lot sizes. Mr. Janz pointed out that the permit information indicates that the lot width size is 86.84 feet along Broadway Road. In fact, according to an ISC site plan he provided, that the width is actually 73.52 feet long. This difference of 13 feet would have compensated for the driveway to the townhomes in the rear of the buildings facing Broadway.

- 5.129 We note that the permit was dated September 15, 2014. Abaco was already the owner of property Q at the time this permit was submitted.
- 5.130 Mr. Janz told MNP that Mr. Schultz built the homes within 2 feet of the property Q and expected to use property Q to access the townhomes in the rear. As a result of the dispute with Abaco, that access was taken away which essentially "land-locked" the townhomes from accessing Broadway with a vehicle. Mr. Janz pointed to a number of errors on the permit submitted by Mr. Schultz for construction. MNP has not reviewed the construction permits for this property and therefore cannot speculate as to whether the error was made by the developer or by the engineer from the Town approving the project.
- 5.131 MNP was not engaged to conduct a review of the development of properties and the appropriateness of those development plans with inspection documents and as such cannot comment on the litigation or comments made by Mr. Janz.



#### 6.0 RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 6.1 This report is not intended for general circulation or publication. We will not assume any responsibility or liability for losses suffered by any party as a result of circulation, distribution, publication, duplication, reproduction, or any use of this report contrary to the provisions of this paragraph.
- 6.2 We reserve the right, but will be under no obligation, to review all comments included in or referred to in this report and, if we consider it necessary, to revise our comments in light of any information existing at the date of this report that subsequently becomes known to us.
- In arriving at our findings, we have relied on certain information outlined in the Scope of Work of our Forensic Report dated March 21, 2018 and information provided by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and other parties as noted in the report. Our report must be considered in its entirety by the reader. Selecting and relying on specific portions of the analyses or factors considered by us in isolation may be misleading. The procedures performed do not constitute an audit and an audit has not been performed on the financial information.
- As noted throughout the report there were a number of transactions for which additional analysis is ongoing and was not able to be completed as of the date of this report. We are continuing our review of the transactions and will provide an updated analysis in an addendum to amended report at a later date.

Yours Truly,

MNP LLP

Greg Draper, MBA, DIFA, FCPA, FCGA, CFF, ICD.D.

Investigative and Forensic Services

MNPLLP



# 7.0 SCHEDULES



# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

, ,					FMV						
Land Description	Parcel #	Zoning	Date sold	Price	Assessment	Schedule					
	2008										
BLK G PLAN FS4959	109855435		21-Feb-08	\$ 17,800	Appendix AD	1.1					
LOT 6 BLK 13 PLAN A02561	109810997	Residential	09-May-08	\$ 13,000	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT 9 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	109816331	Residential	26-Aug-08	\$ 10,000	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT 12 BLK 21 PLAN A02561	109811415	Residential	29-Sep-08	\$ 2,500	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT 11 BLK 21 PLAN A02561	109811325	Residential	29-Sep-08	\$ 7,500	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT 16 BLK 20 Plan AO2561	109834375	Residential	05-Nov-08	\$ 7,000	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT 7 BLK 67 PLAN 75R40848	109819446	Residential	15-Dec-08	\$ 15,000	Appendix B	1.1					
		2009									
Blk/par 12R Plan 101383703 Ext 26	111494044		08-Jan-09	\$ 19,600	Appendix AE	1.1					
LOT 8 Blk 14A Plan 68R27790		Residential	26-Aug-09	· ,	Appendix B	1.1					
Lot 7, Blk 13, Plan AO2561		Residential	03-Sep-09	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Shedule 3	1.1					
LOT 5 BLK 11 PLAN A02561		Residential	03-Sep-09		Appendix B	1.2					
Parcel G Plan 101377581	111759981		03-Sep-09		Shedule 3	1.1					
Parcel G Plail 101577561	111/59961		03-3ep-09	\$ 17,800	Siledule 5	1.2					
		2010									
lot A block 27 plan AN4277	114241025	Valley Ambulance	22-Apr-10	Donated	Appendix B	1.1					
Lot 17, Block 27, Plan AN 4277	109814564	Valley Ambulance	22-Apr-10	Donated	Appendix B	1.1					
lot 7 block 19 plan AO2561	109811516	Residential	23-Apr-10	\$ 9,250	Appendix B	1.1					
LOT E BLK K PLAN PLA	164571374	Industrial	10-May-10	\$ 5,100	Appendix AA	1.1					
Blk A Plan 101986320	164571419		10-May-10	\$ 5,100	Appendix AA	1.2					
lot 11 block 19 plan AO2561	109811280	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000	Appendix B	1.1					
lot 12 block 19 plan AO2561	109811572	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000	Appendix B	1.1					
lot 13 block 19 plan AO2561	109811561	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000	Appendix B	1.1					
lot 14 block 19 plan AO2561	109811550	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000	Appendix B	1.1					
lot 15 block 19 plan AO2561	109811549	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000	Appendix B	1.1					
Lot 20, Blk 20, Pla AO2561	109811099		20-Sep-10	\$ 14,000	Shedule 3	1.2					



# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

•					FMV	
Land Description	Parcel #	Zoning	Date sold	Price	Assessment	Schedule
		2011				
LOT 9 BLK 67 PLAN 75R40848	109819468	Residential	12-Jan-11	23,000	Appendix B	1.1
LOT 6 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	109816308	Residential	19-Jan-11	10,667	Appendix B	1.1
LOT 7 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	109816319	Residential	19-Jan-11	10,667	Appendix B	1.1
LOT 8 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	109816320	Residential	19-Jan-11	10,667	Appendix B	1.1
Lot 5, Blk 19 , Plan AO2561	109813079		15-Jun-11	9,250	Shedule 3	1.2
Lot 11, Blk 26, Plan AN4277	109816296		14-Jul-11	10,000	Shedule 3	1.2
		2012				
LOT G BLK K PLAN PLA	202738798	Commercial	13-Dec-12	10,000	Appendix AB	1.1
		2013				
Lots 7, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812685	Residential	17-May-13	9,250	Appendix B	1.1
Lots 8, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812674	Residential	17-May-13	9,250	Appendix B	1.1
		Future Urban				
Parcel C Plan 101377548	111811643	Development	29-May-13	5,000	Appendix AC	1.1
		Future Urban				
Parcel F, Plan 101986320	111811665	Development	29-May-13	5,000	Appendix AC	1.1
		2014				
Lot 7, block 8, plan 1867,	109817893	Residential	10-Jan-14	10,000	Appendix B	1.1
Lot 6, block 8, plan 1867,	109817905	Residential	10-Jan-14	10,000	Appendix B	1.1
Lot V plan 82R01656, parcel 163531155	163531155	Non-Civic	27-Jan-14	5 1	Appendix C	1.1
Lot Q parcel 131772483	131772483	Non-Civic	27-Jan-14	5 1	Appendix C	1.1
Lot 12, BLK 41 Plan AN4277	109617174		04-Jul-14	10,000	Shedule 3	1.2
Lot 10, BLk 44, Plan AN4277	109817242		31-Jul-14	10,000	Shedule 3	1.2
Lot 9 Blk/Par 44 Plan No AN4277	109817129	Residential	31-Jul-14	10,000	Appendix B	1.1
		2015				



# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

				FMV	
Land Description	Parcel # Zoning	Date sold	Price	Assessment	Schedule
Lots 6, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448043	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 7, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448065	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 3, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812506	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 4, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812494	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 5, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812539	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 15, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813787	16-Nov-15	Donation	Shedule 3	1.2
Lots 16, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813798	16-Nov-15	Donation	Shedule 3	1.2
	2016				
Parcel Y, Plan 85R64873	120764561	04-Jan-16	\$ 1	Appendix Y	1.2
LOT 1 BLK 11 PLAN A02561	109823913 Residential	02-Mar-16	\$ 14,957	Appendix B	1.1



# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing - Provided by Town January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

# Schedule 1.1

Land Description	Civic Address	Parcel #	Classification	Date sold	Price					
2008										
BLK G PLAN FS4959	710 Bay Ave S	109855435		21-Feb-08	\$ 17,800					
LOT 6 BLK 13 PLAN A02561	425 8th Street E	109810997	Residential	09-May-08	\$ 13,000					
LOT 9 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	527 Broadway St E	109816331	Residential	26-Aug-08	\$ 10,000					
LOT 12 BLK 21 PLAN A02561	698 Pasqua Ave S	109811415	Residential	29-Sep-08	\$ 2,500					
LOT 11 BLK 21 PLAN A02561	698 Pasqua Ave S	109811325	Residential	29-Sep-08	\$ 7,500					
LOT 16 BLK 20 Plan AO2561	644 Segwun Ave S	109834375	Residential	05-Nov-08	\$ 7,000					
LOT 7 BLK 67 PLAN 75R40848	48 Qu'Appelle	109819446	Residential	15-Dec-08	\$ 15,000					
	2009									
Blk/par 12R Plan 101383703 Ext 26	No Civic - Chaplin Holdings	111494044	Non-civic	08-Jan-09	\$ 19,600					
LOT 8 Blk 14A Plan 68R27790	498 Central Ave S	164358300	Residential	26-Aug-09	\$ 10,000					
LOT 5 BLK 11 PLAN A02561	109810964	Residential	03-Sep-09	\$ 14,000						
	2010									
lot A block 27 plan AN4277	171 Boundary	114241025	Valley Ambulance	22-Apr-10	Donated					
Lot 17, Block 27, Plan AN 4277	171 Boundary	109814564	Valley Ambulance	22-Apr-10	Donated					
lot 7 block 19 plan AO2561	665 Segwun Ave S	109811516	Residential	23-Apr-10	\$ 9,250					
LOT E BLK K PLAN PLA	Notre Dame Ave	164571374	Non civic -	10-May-10	\$ 5,100					
lot 11 block 19 plan AO2561	698 Craigleith Ave S	109811280	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000					
lot 12 block 19 plan AO2561	686 Craigleith Ave S	109811572	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000					
lot 13 block 19 plan AO2561	676 Craigleith Ave S	109811561	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000					
lot 14 block 19 plan AO2561	666 Craigleith Ave S	109811550	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000					
lot 15 block 19 plan AO2561	656 Craigleith Ave S	109811549	Residential	19-May-10	\$ 6,000					



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing - Provided by Town January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

# Schedule 1.1

Land Description	Civic Address	Parcel #	Classification	Date sold	Price
	201	1			
LOT 9 BLK 67 PLAN 75R40848	52 Qu'Appelle	109819468	Residential	12-Jan-11	\$ 23,000
LOT 6 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	483 Broadway E	109816308	Residential	19-Jan-11	\$ 10,667
LOT 7 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	483 Broadway E	109816319	Residential	19-Jan-11	\$ 10,667
LOT 8 BLK 30 PLAN 66R27897	483 Broadway E	109816320	Residential	19-Jan-11	\$ 10,667
	201	2		L	
LOT G BLK K PLAN PLA	298 2nd Street E	202738798	Commercial	13-Dec-12	\$ 10,000
	201	3			
Lots 7, Block 10, Plan AO2561	586 Pasqua S	109812685	Residential	17-May-13	\$ 18,500
Lots 8, Block 10, Plan AO2561	576 Pasqua S	109812674	Residential	17-May-13	
			Future Urban		\$ 5,000
Parcel C Plan 101377548	No Civic	111811643	Development	29-May-13	\$ 5,000
			Future Urban		¢ 5,000
Parcel F, Plan 101986320	No Civic	111811665	Development	29-May-13	\$ 5,000
	201	4			
Lot 7, block 8, plan 1867,	534 Boundary	109817893	Residential	10-Jan-14	\$ 10,000
Lot 6, block 8, plan 1867,	534 Boundary	109817905	Residential	10-Jan-14	\$ 10,000
Lot V plan 82R01656, parcel 163531155	760 Broadway	163531155		27-Jan-14	\$ 1
Lot Q parcel 131772483	NO Civic	131772483		27-Jan-14	\$ 1
Lot 9 Blk/Par 44 Plan No AN4277	288 Craigleith Ave N	109817129	Residential	31-Jul-14	\$ 10,000
	201	6			
LOT 1 BLK 11 PLAN A02561	555 Pasqua Ave	109823913	Residential	02-Mar-16	\$ 14,957



Schedule 1.2

# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Land Sales Listing - identified in MNP completeness testing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

Land Description	Parcel #	Date sold	Price	Party Sold to
		2009		
Lot 7, Blk 13, Plan AO2561	109812742	03-Sep-09	\$ 7,250	Nick & Dorthy Nimchuk
Parcel G Plan 101377581	111759981	03-Sep-09	\$ 17,800	Jill & Tim Radwanski
		2010		
Blk A Plan 101986320	164571419	10-May-10	\$ 5,100	Blair Walkington
Lot 20, Blk 20, Pla AO2561	109811099	20-Sep-10	\$ 14,000	Robert & Georgette Mondor
		2011		
Lot 5, Blk 19 , Plan AO2561	109813079	15-Jun-11	\$ 9,250	Donald & Crystal Rokosh
Lot 11, Blk 26, Plan AN4277	109816296	14-Jul-11	\$ 10,000	William Lindsey
		2014		
Lot 12, BLK 41 Plan AN4277	109617174	04-Jul-14	\$ 10,000	
Lot 10, BLk 44, Plan AN4277	109817242	31-Jul-14	Donation	Habitat for Humanity
		2015		
Lots 6, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448043	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Michael & Carla Patterson
Lots 7, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448065	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Michael & Carla Patterson
Lots 3, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812506	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz
Lots 4, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812494	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz
Lots 5, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812539	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz
Lots 15, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813787	16-Nov-15	Donation	Habitat for Humanity
Lots 16, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813798	16-Nov-15	Donation	Habitat for Humanity
		2016		
Parcel Y, Plan 85R64873	120764561	04-Jan-16	\$ 1	ABACO Energy Services



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Schedule 2

Old Indian Hospital Property Timeline January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

Date	Details	Parcel of note
25-Oct-0	7 Council approves making an offer to purchase Parcel V from the Federal Government for \$1	Parcel V
26-Oct-0	7 Offer to Purchase Parcel V from Federal Government signed by Mayor and Town Administrator	Parcel V
22-Nov-0	7 Town receives Parcel V from the Federal Government for \$1	Parcel V
05-Dec-0	7 Title for Parcel V transferred to Town	Parcel V
	Council deny access to the old hospital building by Ghost Hunters Research Team because of liability issues with the condition of the	
14-Feb-0	8 interior of the building	Parcel V
	Motion that the town engage the services of Northwind Innovations Inc. to provide research and develop a Development Plan for the old	
14-Aug-0	8 hospital and area at a cost of \$35,000	Parcel V
19-Sep-0	8 Letter of intent from Pellaway Bay	Parcel V
29-Sep-0	8 Pellaway Bay letter of intent signed by council	Parcel V
	Town accepts Mr. Benesocky's proposal for Airsoft at the Old Hospital, with proof of proper liability insurance, provision of a security plan	
08-Apr-1	0 and demonstration to Council within the next month.	Parcel V
22-Apr-1	O the Town notifies Mr. Bednaz that we are not interested in his Old Hospital proposal at this time	Parcel V
	Quote from North West Express Ltd for Demo of Hospital	
	1) cost to Demo Hospital site - \$236,706 + GST, Tippage fees and Demo Permits	
	2) Cost to reclaim Lagoon \$142,400	
23-Jun-1	0 Total \$379,106	Parcel V
	Letter from Blue Sky Management to Saskatchewan Environment - Environment Protection and Audit Division indicating the towns plan to	
20-Jul-1	0 demolish the old hospital and requesting a review of the proposed disposal sites of the old lagoon and the old nuisance grounds	Parcel F
21-Jul-1	O Meeting with Sask Watershed Authority re: Lagoon site development	Parcel F
	Response Letter from Ministry of Environment re: disposition of concrete from Hospital site. 2 options provided:	
	1. Crush into useable material for road bedding	
26-Jul-1	0 2. dispose of concrete in old lagoon and cover with soil to eliminate any voids	Parcel F
18-Aug-1	O Quote from Tulik & Son on Demo of Hospital site \$374,000	Parcel V
01-Sep-1	0 Motion for an independent appraisal of the 6.2 acre Old Hospital site property be obtained, as soon as possible.	Parcel V
	Letter from Sask Watershed Authority re: development on former Lagoon site stating:	
	"As long as the ground level within the former lagoon to be developed is above 480.65M or filled to an elevation of 480.65M, then	
	Saskatchewan Watershed Authority would not be opposed to development of this site.""this review is limited to the susceptibility to	
	flooding for a new development, and does not address any potential environmental issued with respect to development on the former	
02-Sep-1	0 lagoon site. Questions regarding environmental issued should be addressed by the Ministry of Environment."	Parcel F
09-Sep-1	0 the Crown Appraisals fee of \$2500.00 plus disbursements plus GST from Darren Bird be accepted as presented	Parcel V



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Schedule 2

Old Indian Hospital Property Timeline January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

te	Details	Parcel of not
13-Oct-	0 Crown Appraisals report to Town on Parcel V - Value of \$99,000	Parcel V
	THAT the Town offer to Pellaway Bay Resorts Ltd. Parcel V. for the amount of \$302,000.00, in an "as-is" condition, subject to compliance	
18-Oct-	0 with all Town Bylaws and regulations	Parcel V
12-May-:	1 THAT the Pellaway proposal of April 28, 2011 be rejected and Councils proposal of October 18, 2010 be withdrawn	Parcel V
	THAT the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle issue a request for tenders for the demolition of the former Indian Hospital, power plant, burn stack,	
	tunnels and any standing buildings located on that property site. Rubble/material is to be crushed and hauled away (or stock piled for	
	future use). All debris to be removed and the site left in a state acceptable to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. All salvage material to be the	
12-Jan-:	.2 property of the successful bidder. Work to be completed by May 31, 2012	Parcel V
01-Oct-	2 THAT we grant permission to Casey Markus to rent the old hospital building for an airsoft competition	Parcel V
	THAT We decline the offer to purchase 20 acres of property made by Apex Enterprises Ltd. And that we respond we will work with the	
22-Aug-:	3 company should the proposed demolition project proceed	Parcel F
	THAT we accept the offer of ABACO Group of \$1.00 for Block Q, Plan 77R09773 and Block V, Plan 82R01656, Ext 1 subject to the following conditions:	
	1. A negotiated servicing agreement must be in place prior to any construction	
	2. 50% of the estimated cost of demolition of the buildings and structures on the property must be placed with the town in the form of a	
	letter of credit, bond or cash prior to the commencement of any demolition work.	
	3. All demolition must be completed within one year of the sale of the property.	
	4. All costs of the transfer of titles and rezoning are the responibilty of the purchaser.	Parcel V and
30-Sep-	3 5. All costs associated with the building permit and any required inspections are the responsibility of the purchaser	Parcel Q
		Parcel V and
18-Oct-	.3 Town requests legal council draft Purchase agreement with ABACO	Parcel Q
		Parcel V and
21-Dec-	3 THAT we change Motion 185/13 to read ABACO Energy Services Inc, not ABACO Group	Parcel Q
21-Dec-:	3 Brian Janz declared a pecuniary Interest and left the room at 9:08 a.m. as he is the director with zero shares in ABACO Energy Services Inc	
		Parcel V and
16-Jan-:	4 Purchase agreement between Abaco and Town for Parcel V and Parcel Q for \$1	Parcel Q
		Parcel V and
17-Jan-:	4 Cheque 2182 from ABACO Energy Services issued to the town in the amount of \$1	Parcel Q
		Parcel V and
27-Jan-:	4 Title on Parcel V and Q changed to ABACO Energy Services	Parcel Q
		Parcel V and
31-Jan-:	4 Town issues receipt for \$1 for the sale of Block Q and V	Parcel Q



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Schedule 2

Old Indian Hospital Property Timeline January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

Date	Details	Parcel of note
25-Feb-1	.4 Performance bond (\$250,000) provided to Town for APEX for the Demolition of the Old Hospital	Parcel V
02-Apr-1	.4 Apex Proposal to obtain 3 Acres of Parcel F	Parcel F
02-Apr-1	.4 Administration presented a proposal from Apex Enterprizes regarding Parcel F. Discussions followed	Parcel F
	Letter from Town to Apex approving hauling rubble from the hospital site to Parcel F. And approval that the town will give Apex 3 acres of	
	Parcel F.	
02-Apr-1	.4 Letter stated that approval was provided by council at special meeting on April 2, 2014	Parcel F
	THAT we accept a proposal from Apex Enterprizes that allows them to haul rubble into the old lagoon site (south west portion of parcel F),	
	place a 6" clay cap on top and level out to desired elevation at their own cost. In return, the Town will transfer 3 acres of said parcel to said company and retain remainder as industrial lots.	
10 Apr 1		Parcel F
10-Api-1	THAT we acquire a topographical survey for the purpose of subdividing 18.85 acres of Parcel F according to the attached mapping, forming	raiceir
22 Oct 1		Darcol C
	Fr. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Parcel F
05-Mar-1	.5 Proposal letter from Abaco to town for purchase of Lot Y for \$1	Parcel Y
	ABACO and Town enter into a Purchase agreement for Block Y for \$1.	
28-Aug-1	5 There is a requirement that the parties enter into a service agreement by January 1, 2020 or ABACO will transfer title back to the Town	Parcel Y
28-Aug-1	.5 Town issues receipt for \$1 for the sale of Block Y to ABACO Energy Services	Parcel Y
04-Jan-1	.6 Title on Parcel Y changed to ABACO Energy Services	Parcel Y
09-Mar-1	.6 Public disclosure statement of corporate interests signed by Brian Janz	



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Residential Land Sales Listing - identified in MNP completeness testing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

Land Description	Parcel # Date sold Price Party Sold to		Price Party Sold to	MNP Conclusion				
	2009							
Lot 7, Blk 13, Plan AO2561	109812742	03-Sep-09	\$ 7,250 Nick & Dorthy Nimchuk	The appraisal report identifies a 2008 sale on same street for \$0.71/sqft. Original request from the purchaser was for a purchase price of \$7,000, from the minutes it appears there were more negotiations until a price of \$7,250 was accepted. Price appears reasonable  This is a larger parcel - SAMA has not placed a very high value on this parcel (\$9,100). It was subsequently sold in 2013 for \$30,000. The price				
Parcel G Plan 101377581	111759981	03-Sep-09	\$ 17,800 Jill & Tim Radwanski	of \$17,800 may have been reasonable in 2009.				
			2010					
Lot 20, Blk 20, Pla AO2561	109811099	20-Sep-10	\$ 14,000 Robert & Georgette Mondor	The appraisal report notes a sale on the same street in 2010 for \$0.97/sqft. This property sold for \$1.29/sqft. Therefore price appears reasonable				
Lot 5, Blk 19 , Plan AO2561	109813079	15-Jun-11	\$ 9,250 Donald & Crystal Rokosh	In line with town policy of \$185/front foot. Therefore price appears reasonable  There is now a Duplex on this parcel and so MNP was unable to obtain an accurate report from SAMA as to the original footage of the lot. The sale price appears to be in line with what the town had been receiving for other				
Lot 11, Blk 26, Plan AN4277	109816296	14-Jul-11	\$ 10,000 William Lindsey	lots. Price appears reasonable.				
2014								
Lot 12, BLK 41 Plan AN4277	109617174	04-Jul-14	\$ 10,000	All other residential lots in 2014 were sold for \$10,000. Price appears reasonable.  Donated to Habitat for Humanity. Appears reasonable, no further work				
Lot 10, BLk 44, Plan AN4277	109817242	31-Jul-14	Donation Habitat for Humanity	performed.				



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Residential Land Sales Listing - identified in MNP completeness testing January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2016

Land Description	Parcel #	Date sold	Price	Party Sold to	MNP Conclusion			
2015								
					From our review of other transactions, when multiple lots are purchased,			
Lots 6, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448043	3 09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Michael & Carla Patterson	the Town has given a discount on the price per front foot. The town sold			
Lots 7, Blk 5 Plan AN4277	111448065	09-Nov-15	\$ 6,753	Michael & Carla Patterson	these 2 parcels for \$169/front foot. Price appears reasonable			
Lots 3, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812506	6 09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz				
					MNP could not find details on SAMA as this is now a multi unit dwelling			
Lots 4, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812494	1 09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz	with multiple SAMA reports. The price paid per parcel appears to be in line with other sales made that year when multiple lots are sold to the same			
Lots 5, Blk 6, Plan AN4277	109812539	9 09-Nov-15	\$ 6,600	Ivan & Lorraine Waltz	purchaser for multi-unit development.			
					Donated to Habitat for Humanity. Appears reasonable, no further work			
Lots 15, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813787	7 16-Nov-15	Donation	Habitat for Humanity	performed.			
				·	Donated to Habitat for Humanity. Appears reasonable, no further work			
Lots 16, Blk 45 Plan AN4277	109813798	16-Nov-15	Donation	Habitat for Humanity	performed.			



# 8.0 APPENDICES

Appendix A Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Documents Relied On

We reviewed and relied on the following documentation and information in preparing our report. Please see corrsponding appendix for copy of relevant document

Appendix	Document Description	Document Date
	Appraisal report for Vacant Residential Lots as at April 1, 2008 – March 2, 2016, Prepared by	
Appendix B	B R Gaffney & Associates February 7, 2018	07-Feb-18
	Appraisal report for 760 Broadway Street West as at January 27, 2014, Prepared by B R	
Appendix C	Gaffney & Associates February 5, 2018	05-Feb-18
Appendix D	Pellaway Bay Letter of Intent	Sep-08
Appendix E	North West Express Ltd. demolition quote	23-Jun-10
Appendix F	R.J. Tulik & Son demolition quote	18-Aug-10
	Letter to Saskatchewan Environment – Environment Protection and Audit Division	
Appendix G	dated July 20, 2010	20-Jul-10
Appendix H	Letter from Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment dated July 26, 2010	26-Jul-10
Appendix I	Letter from Saskatchewan Watershed Authority dated September 2, 2010	02-Sep-10
	Appraisal report for 760 Broadway Street West as at October 1, 2010, Prepared by Crown	
Appendix J	Appraisals October 13, 2010	13-Oct-10
Appendix K	Minutes for Old Hospital Site	Various
	Purchase and Demolition Agreement between ABACO Energy Services and the Town	
Appendix L	of Fort Qu'Appelle, dated January 16, 2014	16-Jan-14
	Performance bond in the amount of \$250,000 provided to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle	
Appendix M	for Apex Enterprizes Ltd	25-Feb-13
Appendix N	Land Titles for Parcels V and Q	
Appendix O	Abaco Energy Services proposal to purchase Lot Y	05-Mar-15
	Purchase Agreement between ABACO Energy Services and the Town of Fort	
Appendix P	Qu'Appelle, dated August 28, 2015	28-Aug-15
Appendix Q	Minutes relating to Parcel F	Various
Appendix R	Apex proposal for Parcel F	02-Apr-14
Appendix S	WSA letter to Abaco	11-May-15
Appendix T	Saskatchewan corporate records search for Apex Enterprizes Ltd	
Appendix U	Saskatchewan corporate records search for ABACO Energy Services Ltd	
Appendix V	Flett Property ICS records	
	December 17, 2013 letter from Brian Janz re Pecuniary interest and December 18, 2013	
Appendix W	response from Legal Council.	17-Dec-13
Appendix X	2011 Echo Lake Flooding photo	03-May-11
	Appraisal report for Block Y, Plan 85R64873 as at August 28, 2015, Prepared by B R Gaffney	
Appendix Y	& Associates March 13, 2018	13-Mar-18
Appendix Z	Permit request for building on Parcel YY	15-Sep-14
	Appraisal report for Block A & E, Plan 101986320 as at May 10, 2010, Prepared by B R	
Appendix AA	Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018	15-Mar-18
	Appraisal report for 298 2nd Street East as at December 13, 2012, Prepared by B R Gaffney &	
Appendix AB	Associates March 15, 2018	15-Mar-18
	Appraisal report for Block C & F, Plan 101377548 as at May 29, 2013, Prepared by B R	
Appendix AC	Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2018	15-Mar-18
	Appraisal report for Block G, Plan FS4959 as at February 21, 2008, Prepared by B R Gaffney	40.14 40
Appendix AD	& Associates March 16, 2019	16-Mar-18
Annondia AF	Appraisal report for Block 12R, Plan 101383703 as at January 8, 2009, Prepared by B R	45 Mar. 40
Appendix AE	Gaffney & Associates March 15, 2020	15-Mar-18

# Report on Appraisal of Vacant Residential Lots Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at April 1, 2008 – March 2, 2016

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

February 12, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Vacant Residential Lots, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions, I have completed a Report on Appraisal to provide estimates of market value relating to vacant residential lots located within Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, which are legally described on page 8 of this report.

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at April 1, 2008 to March 16, 2016, retrospective dates, is:

# Two Hundred and Forty Four Thousand (\$244,000.00)

The estimate of value is based on the subject's highest and best use of residential but does not include any value for the minerals, if any. The estimate of value is as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

**B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES** 

Per

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TI	TI	$\boldsymbol{F}$	$P_{\Delta}$	GE
			1 /	

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	8
Location and Site Data	9
Existing Use	11
Land Use Controls	12
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	14
Appraisal Procedures	15
Direct Comparison Approach	16
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	24
Exposure Time	24
Certification	25
ADDENDA	

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Type of Property: Vacant Residential Lots

Report Type: Narrative

Effective Date of Appraisal: April 1, 2008 – March 2, 2016

(Retrospective)

Date of Inspection: January 22, 2018

Zoning: R1 & R2 – Residential District

Highest and Best Use: Residential

FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE: \$244,000.00



#### PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

### **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject properties. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

### **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide estimates of market value relating to vacant residential lots located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective dates of the appraisal range from April 1, 2008 to February 1, 2016, retrospective dates.

#### **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

#### **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective dates of the appraisal range from April 1, 2008 to March 2, 2016, retrospective dates. The effective dates of this appraisal are considered to be retrospective dates as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimates of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified dates. The retrospective dates have been considered throughout the valuation.

#### **Scope of Work**

The subject properties and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on January 22, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements to be considered to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

#### **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared for MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing estimates of the market value of the subject properties located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject properties. The effective dates of the appraisal range from April 1, 2008 to March 2, 2016, retrospective dates.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.



The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject properties are presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the properties has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or



adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser



- has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied upon without fault.



- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



# PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

## **Identification of the Property**

The subject properties are identified as follows:

Civic Address	Land Description	Parcel #	
425 8th Street E	Lot 6 Block 13 Plan A02561	109810997	
527 Broadway Street E.	Lot 9 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816331	
698 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 12 Block 21 Plan A02561	109811415	
698 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 11 Block 21 Plan A02561	109811325	
644 Segwun Avenue S	Lot 16 Block 20 Plan AO2561	109834375	
48 Qu'Appelle	Lot 7 Block 67 Plan 75R40848	109819446	
498 Central Avenue S	Lot 8 Block 14A	164358300	
597 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 5 Block 11 Plan A02561	109810964	
171 Boundary Avenue S	Lot A Block 27 Plan AN4277	114241025	
171 Boundary Avenue S	Lot 17, Block 27, Plan AN 4277	109814564	
665 Segwun Avenue S.	Lot 7 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811516	
698 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 11 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811280	
686 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 12 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811572	
676 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 13 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811561	
666 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 14 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811550	
656 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 15 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811549	
52 Qu'Appelle	Lot 9 Block 67 Plan 75R40848	109819468	
483 Broadway E	Lot 6 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816308	
483 Broadway E	Lot 7 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816319	
483 Broadway E	Lot 8 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816320	
586 Pasqua Street	Lots 7, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812685	
576 Pasqua Street	Lots 8, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812674	
534 Boundary Avenue	Lot 7, block 8, plan 1867,	109817893	
534 Boundary Avenue	Lot 6, block 8, plan 1867,	109817905	
288 Craigleith Avenue N	Lot 9 Blk/Par 44 Plan No AN4277	109817129	
555 Pasqua Ave	Lot 1 Block 11 Plan A02561	109823913	

The above legal descriptions and corresponding parcel numbers reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).



#### **Location and Site Data**



The subject properties are located throughout the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10. Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

The subject properties are located throughout the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The site areas of the properties have been documented based on record with ISC. We assume that all sites have access to all services.



The following table includes the site dimensions and total area of the subject property sites.

Civic Address	Land Description	Parcel #	Front Ft.	Depth	Area
425 8th Street E	Lot 6 Block 13 Plan A02561	109810997	72	140	10,108
527 Broadway Street E.	Lot 9 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816331	65	150	9,767
698 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 12 Block 21 Plan A02561	109811415	50	140	6,998
698 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 11 Block 21 Plan A02561	109811325	50	140	7,047
644 Segwun Avenue S	Lot 16 Block 20 Plan AO2561	109834375	100	140	14,000
48 Qu'Appelle	Lot 7 Block 67 Plan 75R40848	109819446	65	110	7,140
498 Central Avenue S	Lot 8 Block 14A	164358300	66	170	11,215
597 Pasqua Avenue S	Lot 5 Block 11 Plan A02561	109810964	72	140	10,113
171 Boundary Avenue S	Lot A Block 27 Plan AN4277	114241025	20	118	2,366
171 Boundary Avenue S	Lot 17, Block 27, Plan AN 4277	109814564	30	118	3,550
665 Segwun Avenue S.	Lot 7 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811516	50	190	9,491
698 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 11 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811280	50	190	9,462
686 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 12 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811572	50	190	9,489
676 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 13 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811561	50	190	9,495
666 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 14 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811550	50	190	9,489
656 Craigleith Avenue S	Lot 15 Block 19 Plan AO2561	109811549	50	190	9,495
52 Qu'Appelle	Lot 9 Block 67 Plan 75R40848	109819468	64	Irreg.	9,148
483 Broadway E	Lot 6 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816308	65	150	9,774
483 Broadway E	Lot 7 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816319	65	150	9,777
483 Broadway E	Lot 8 Block 30 Plan 66R27897	109816320	65	150	9,772
586 Pasqua Street	Lots 7, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812685			
576 Pasqua Street	Lots 8, Block 10, Plan AO2561	109812674			
534 Boundary Avenue	Lot 7, block 8, plan 1867,	109817893	50	150	7,492
534 Boundary Avenue	Lot 6, block 8, plan 1867,	109817905	50	150	7,486
288 Craigleith Avenue N	Lot 9 Blk/Par 44 Plan No AN4277	109817129	50	120	5,993
555 Pasqua Ave	Lot 1 Block 11 Plan A02561	109823913	83	140	11,609



# **Existing Use**

As at the effective dates, the existing use of the subject properties was vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.



#### **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject properties are zoned R1 – Residential and R2 – Residential.

#### R1 – Residential District

The purpose of the residential district is to accommodate primarily single family detached residential dwellings.

### **Permitted Uses**

One single detached dwelling, which includes a RTM

Uses, buildings and structures accessory to the foregoing permitted uses and located on the same site with the main use

Playgrounds and swimming pools

Public works, buildings and structures excluding offices, warehouses, storage yards and waste management or sewage facilities

### **Discretionary Uses**

Semi-detached and duplex dwellings

Multi-unit dwellings

Modular homes

Home occupations, home-based businesses

One secondary suite

One garden suite

Child day cares

Adult day cares

Bed and breakfast homes

Residential care homes

Funeral homes



## **R2** – Residential Multiple Dwelling District

The purpose of the residential multiple dwelling district is to accommodate a variety of high density residential development including single detached residences, semi-detached residences, townhouses and multi-unit dwellings.

## **Permitted Uses**

One single detached dwelling, which includes a RTM

Semi-detached, duplex dwelling, fourplex, or townhouses and other multiple unit dwellings

Uses, buildings and structures accessory to the foregoing permitted uses and located on the same site with the main use

Playgrounds and swimming pools

Public works, buildings and structures excluding offices, warehouses, storage yards and waste management or sewage facilities

# **Discretionary Uses**

**Apartment Buildings** 

Boarding lodging or rooming houses

Modular homes

Home occupations, home-based businesses

One secondary suite

One garden suite

Child day cares

Adult day cares

Bed and breakfast homes

Residential care homes



## PART FOUR - ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject properties it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject properties are residential uses.



## **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach to value will be considered in developing an estimate of market value for the subject properties. The Cost Approach is considered to provide a reliable estimate of value where the site is developed to its highest and best use, the building is relatively new and depreciation is minimal, there are no improvements to be considered on the sites, the Cost Approach will not be utilized. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact this report relates to land only. The Direct Comparison Approach is included as it interprets the actions of buyers and sellers of this type of real estate.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



Fort Ou'App	pelle Vacan	t Residential	Land Sales 2008:
-------------	-------------	---------------	------------------

	2008								
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.	
1	402 & 414 Okaneese Avenue S.	R2	4/16/2008	\$10,000.00	100	14,000	\$100.00	\$0.71	
2	486 Hudson Avenue	R1	5/15/2008	\$25,000.00	50	7,500	\$500.00	\$3.33	
3	23 Erickson Heights	R1	9/12/2008	\$32,000.00	98	19,306	\$326.53	\$1.66	
4	425 8th Street E	R2	9/5/2008	\$13,000.00	72	10,108	\$179.96	\$1.29	
5	527 Broadway Street E.	R1	8/26/2008	\$10,000.00	65	9,767	\$153.70	\$1.02	
6	698 Pasqua Avenue S	R2	9/29/2008	\$10,000.00	100	14,045	\$100.00	\$0.71	
7	644 Segwun Avenue S	R2	11/5/2008	\$7,000.00	100	14,000	\$70.00	\$0.50	
8	48 Qu'Appelle	R2	15/12/2008	\$15,000.00	65	7,140	\$230.56	\$2.10	

The eight land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2008. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sales indicate the sales that were transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$0.50 per square foot to a high of \$3.33 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$70.00 to \$500.00. The average sale price per square foot was \$1.42. The average sale price per front foot was \$207.59. The low end of the range based on a price per square foot, is represented by Index No.'s 1, 6 & 7. These are all similar sized parcels, with similar services. These three sales have very similar locations, which is on the south side of Highway #10. The sale prices registered; in our opinion are a good indication of market value. The upper end of the range is represented by a sale of a smaller parcel with a superior location to the comparables. The remaining sales that were conducted by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle are all within the range of the other indexes listed and provide a good indication of market value. These sale prices will be used. Therefore, the market value of the subject properties is as follows:

Address	Value
425 8th Street E	\$13,000.00
527 Broadway Street E.	\$10,000.00
698 Pasqua Avenue S	\$10,000.00
644 Segwun Avenue S	\$7,000.00
48 Qu'Appelle	\$15,000.00
Total	\$55,000.00



	2009 & 2010							
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.
1	415 Craigleith Avene S.	R2	4/21/2009	\$16,500.00	100	14,000	\$165.00	\$1.18
2	20 Erickson Heights	R1	8/20/2009	\$20,000.00	100	22,000	\$200.00	\$0.91
3	24 Erickson Heights	R1	8/25/2009	\$16,000.00	98	22,148	\$163.27	\$0.72
4	22 Erickson Heights	R1	8/25/2009	\$17,000.00	100	22,148	\$170.00	\$0.77
5	498 Central Avenue S	R1	8/26/2009	\$10,000.00	66	11,215	\$151.56	\$0.89
Ć	597 Pasqua Avenue S	R2	3/9/2009	\$14,000.00	72	11,113	\$193.80	\$1.26
7	171 Boundary Avenue S	R1	22/04/2010	Donated	50	5,916		
8	665 Segwun Avenue S.	R2	23/04/2010	\$9,250.00	50	9,491	\$ 185.11	\$0.97
9	698 Craigleith Avenue S	R2	19/05/2010	\$6,000.00	50	9,462	\$ 120.48	\$0.63
10	686 Craigleith Avenue S	R2	19/05/2010	\$6,000.00	50	9,489	\$ 120.07	\$0.63
11	676 Craigleith Avenue S	R2	19/05/2010	\$6,000.00	50	9,495	\$ 120.00	\$0.63
12	2 666 Craigleith Avenue S	R2	19/05/2010	\$6,000.00	50	9,489	\$ 120.07	\$0.63
13	656 Craigleith Avenue S	R2	19/05/2010	\$6,000.00	50	9,495	\$ 120.00	\$0.63

The thirteen land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2009 and 2010. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sales indicate the sales that were transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$0.63 per square foot to a high of \$1.26 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$120.00 to \$200.00. The average sale price per square foot was \$0.82. The average sale price per front foot was \$152.45. The low end of the range based on a price per square foot, is represented by Index No.'s 10 - 13. These are all similar sized parcels, with similar services. These sales were all purchased by the same buyer. Due to fact that the same buyer was purchasing all of the lots, a discounted sale price was given, which is typical. The larger parcels typically sell for a lower price per square foot than smaller parcels. Index No. 1 is located on the same street as these sales; however, this index only represented one parcel. The sale prices registered; in our opinion is a good indication of market value.

Index No. 7 was donated by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle to the Valley Ambulance Service. We are of the opinion that an amount of \$150.00 per front foot or \$1.26 per square foot be applied to this index. The remaining sales that were conducted by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle are all within the range of the other indexes listed and provide a good indication of market value. These sale prices will be used.



Therefore, the market value of the subject properties is as follows:

Address	Value
498 Central Avenue S	\$10,000.00
597 Pasqua Avenue S	\$14,000.00
171 Boundary Avenue	\$7,500.00
665 Segwun Avenue S.	\$9,250.00
698 Craigleith Avenue S	\$6,000.00
686 Craigleith Avenue S	\$6,000.00
676 Craigleith Avenue S	\$6,000.00
666 Craigleith Avenue S	\$6,000.00
656 Craigleith Avenue S	\$6,000.00
Total	\$70,750.00

\$70,800.00 (Rounded)

# Fort Qu'Appelle Vacant Residential Land Sales 2011:

	2011							
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.
1	415 Craigleith Avene S.	R2	3/14/2011	\$20,000.00	100	14,000	\$200.00	\$1.43
2	424 Okanese Avenue S.	R2	8/17/2011	\$6,000.00	100	14,000	\$60.00	\$0.43
3	30 Erickson Heights	R1	9/11/2011	\$19,000.00	98	22,540	\$193.88	\$0.84
4	28 Erickson Heights	R1	11/20/2011	\$22,000.00	98	22,540	\$224.49	\$0.98
5	52 Qu'Appelle	R2	1/12/2011	\$23,000.00	64	9,148	\$359.38	\$2.51
6	483 Broadway E	R1	1/19/2011	\$32,000.00	195	29,323	\$164.10	\$1.09

The six land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2011. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sales indicate the sales that were transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$0.43 per square foot to a high of \$2.51 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$120.00 to \$200.00. The average sale price per square foot was \$0.82. The average sale price per front foot was \$200.31. The low end of the range, based on a price per square foot, is represented by Index No. 2. This index required a sewer, therefore the price was lower.

The upper end of the range is represented by Index No. 5, which was transacted by the Town. This is a smaller sized lot, with a good location.



The sale prices registered; in our opinion is a good indication of market value and therefore will be included in this analysis. Therefore, the market value of the subject properties is as follows:

Address	Value
52 Qu'Appelle	\$23,000.00
483 Broadway E	\$32,000.00
Total	\$55,000.00

\$55,000.00 (Rounded)

#### Fort Qu'Appelle Vacant Residential Land Sales 2013:

	2012 & 2013							
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.
1	25 Erickson Heights	R1	2/5/2012	\$24,900.00	98	19,306	\$254.08	\$1.29
2	30 Erickson Heights	R1	5/14/2012	\$23,000.00	98	22,540	\$234.69	\$1.02
3	183 Lake Avenue	R2	7/18/2012	\$23,000.00	50	7,500	\$460.00	\$3.07
4	110 Central Avenue	R1	5/1/2013	\$10,500.00	50	5,600	\$210.00	\$1.88
5	36 Qu'Appelle Crescent	R2	6/21/2013	\$29,000.00	75	8,250	\$386.67	\$3.52
6	Broadway Street	R1	6/27/2013	\$18,095.00	65	9,750	\$278.38	\$1.86
7	40 Qu'Appelle Crescent	R2	7/25/2013	\$28,580.00	80	8,800	\$357.25	\$3.25
8	656 Craigleith Avenue S.	R2	12/11/2013	\$15,750.00	50	9,500	\$315.00	\$1.66
9	666 Craigleith Avenue S.	R2	12/11/2013	\$15,750.00	50	9,500	\$315.00	\$1.66
10	586 Pasqua Avenue S.	R2	5/17/2013	\$18,500.00	100	14,000	\$185.00	\$1.32

The ten land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2012 & 2013. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sale indicates the sale that was transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$1.02 per square foot to a high of \$3.25 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$210.00 to \$460.00. The average sale price per square foot was \$2.05. The average sale price per front foot was \$299.61. The low end of the range, based on a price per square foot, is represented by Index No. 2. This sale is a larger parcel within a newer residential subdivision. The upper end of the range is represented by a smaller parcel with a good location, in a newer residential subdivision; far superior to the subject.



The sale prices registered; in our opinion is a good indication of market value and therefore will be included in this analysis.

Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

Address	Value
586 Pasqua Street	\$18,500.00

\$18,500.00 (Rounded)

# Fort Qu'Appelle Vacant Residential Land Sales 2014:

	2014							
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.
1	445 Craigleith Avenue S.	R2	9/30/2014	\$15,000.00	50	7,000	\$300.00	\$2.14
2	566 Pasqua Street S.	R2	10/4/2014	\$9,100.00	50	7,000	\$182.00	\$1.30
3	29 Erickson Heights	R1	11/15/2014	\$23,700.00	102	22,444	\$232.35	\$1.06
4	435 Craigleith Avenue S.	R2	12/9/2014	\$15,000.00	50	7,000	\$300.00	\$2.14
5	534 Boundary Avenue	R2	1/10/2014	\$20,000.00	100	14,978	\$200.00	\$1.34
6	288 Craigleith Avenue N	R1	7/31/2014	\$10,000.00	50	5,993	\$200.00	\$1.67

The six land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2014. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sales indicates the sales that were transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$1.06 per square foot to a high of \$2.14 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$182.00 to \$300.00. The average sale price per square foot was \$1.61. The two sales transacted by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, are well within the range, and in our opinion a good indication of market value.



Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

Address	Value
534 Boundary Avenue	\$20,000.00
288 Craigleith Avenue N	\$10,000.00
Total	\$30,000.00

\$30,000.00 (Rounded)

## Fort Qu'Appelle Vacant Residential Land Sales 2016:

2016									
#	Address	Zoning	Sale Date	Sale \$	Fr./ Ft.	Area	\$/Fr.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft.	
1	23 Erickson Heights	R1	5/5/2016	\$30,000.00	100	19,600	\$300.00	\$1.53	
2	435 Craigleith Avenue S.	R2	7/28/2016	\$32,000.00	100	7,000	\$320.00	\$4.57	
3	402 Okanese Avenue S	R2	8/13/2016	\$31,000.00	100	14,000	\$310.00	\$2.21	
4	555 Pasqua Avenue S.	R2	3/2/2016	\$14,957.25	83	11,069	\$180.21	\$1.35	

The four land sales listed above are all residential sales that took place in 2016. All of the sales are located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The highlighted sale indicates the sale that was transacted by the Town of the Fort Qu'Appelle. The non-highlighted sales represent sales that were actively listed.

The sale prices range from a low of \$1.35 per square foot to a high of \$4.57 per square foot. The sale prices per front foot range from a low of \$180.21 to \$320.00. The sale by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the low end of the range. However, due to the location and size of this parcel, we are of the opinion this sale price is a good indication of market value.

Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

Address	Value
555 Pasqua Avenue S.	\$14,957.25

\$14,960.00 (Rounded)

The market value of the subject properties is as follows:

**Total:** 



\$244,000.00 (Rounded)



#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject properties:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$244,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per square foot of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject properties. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of January 27, 2014 is:

Two Hundred and Forty Four Thousand (\$244,000.00)

## **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.



#### **CERTIFICATION**

DATE: February 12, 2018

## Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at April 1, 2008 to March 2, 2016, is estimated at \$244,000.00;

Dated: February 12, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274

# Report on Appraisal of 760 Broadway Street West Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at January 27, 2014

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

February 12, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: 760 Broadway Street West, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced property which is legally described as follows:

Block V, Plan 82RO1656 Block Q, Plan 77R09773 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at January 27, 2014, a retrospective date, is:

Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

Per:

**B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES** 

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# TITLE PAGE

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	$\epsilon$
Location and Site Data	7
Description of Improvements	11
Existing Use	13
Assessment and Taxes	13
History of Subject Property	13
Land Use Controls	14
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	15
Appraisal Procedures	16
Direct Comparison Approach	17
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	29
Exposure Time	29
Certification	30
ADDENDA 1	
Photographs	31
ADDENDA 2	
Land Titles (ISC) Documents	33
ADDENDA 3	
Assessment Information	36

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Hospital Type of Property: Report Type: Narrative Effective Date of Appraisal: January 27, 2014 (Retrospective) Date of Inspection: January 22, 2018 Zoning: C1 – Town Centre Commercial District 2014 Total Assessment: \$646,600.00 2014 Taxes: Exempt Site Area: 4.66 Acres (Block V) 3.18 Acres (Block Q) 7.84 Acres Building Area: 53,369 Square Feet Highest and Best Use: Future Development FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE: \$2,000.00



## PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

# **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject property. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

# **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject property located at 760 Broadway Street West, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is January 27, 2014, a retrospective date.

## **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

#### **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

## **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is January 27, 2014, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

## Scope of Work

The subject property and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on January 22, 2018. The photographs of the subject property were taken on January 22, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements are not considered to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

## **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of Nicole MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject property. The effective date of the appraisal is January 27, 2014, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.



The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or



adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser



- has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied upon without fault.



- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



# PART THREE - FACTUAL INFORMATION

# **Identification of the Property**

The subject property is identified as follows:

Address: 760 Broadway Street West, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Descriptions: Block Q, Plan 77R09773

Block V, Plan 82R01656

Parcel Number: 131772483 & 163531155

The above legal descriptions and corresponding parcel numbers reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

## **Location and Site Data**



The subject property is located in the western portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission



Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10. Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

The subject is located to the west of the main business district of Fort Qu'Appelle east of Willow Avenue and just south of Parcels W and J which front onto Echo Lake. Broadway Street runs east and west through the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. Broadway Street has paved asphalt, curbs and gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the street. The subject property site is comprised of two parcels.

## Parcel Q, Plan 77R09773

The site is irregular in shape, and according to information provided has an area of 3.18 acres. There is a small amount of frontage onto Broadway Street. This site is assumed to be fully serviced. There is a small rectangular portion that extends from Broadway, past existing development, then opens up to the larger portion of the site. This prevents exposure onto Broadway Street.

## Parcel V, Plan 82R01656

The site is irregular in shape, and according to information provided has an area of 4.66 acres. There is approximately 180 feet of frontage onto Broadway Street. This site is assumed to be fully serviced.

The sites are located in close proximity to the river that connects Echo and Mission Lakes. The river is located north of the subject property. There is an easement located between the subject site and the river. The sites are relatively flat. The sites are assumed to be serviced with natural gas, telephone and water and sewer service provided by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The location is considered to be good for future development purposes.



## **Description of Improvements**

At the date of the inspection of the subject property, the improvements had been demolished. Based on instructions provided by our client, we are to complete an appraisal of the subject as of January 27, 2014; at which time there were improvements situated on the site.

Based on a previous appraisal report completed by our firm, with an effective date of June 20, 2007, a detailed description of the improvements is as follows:

## **Hospital**

The building contains 53,369 square feet. The building consists of three wings. The east and north wings were constructed in 1935 and the west wing was added in 1946. The east and west wings are three stories in height while the north wing is only two stories in height. The building is of brick, concrete, and steel construction.

The following is a brief description of the key building components.

**FOUNDATION:** Concrete. Details are unknown. **EXTERIOR WALLS:** The exterior walls consist of brick.

**INTERIOR WALLS:** The interior walls are a combination of taped and painted

drywall, painted plaster, and panelling throughout the

building.

**WINDOWS AND DOORS:** Windows are single pane sliders in metal frames for the most

part. Pedestrian doors are typical, consisting of wood and

metal hollow and solid core doors.

**ROOFING:** The roof is built up tar and gravel.

**FLOORING:** Flooring is a combination of tile, sheet vinyl and some carpet.

The flooring overall was in very poor condition. According to the contact for inspection the building had been gutted for

the purpose of decontamination of asbestos.

**CEILINGS:** Ceilings are a combination of drywall and suspended tile in t-

bar.

**HEATING:** Two very large boilers had heated the building.



**PLUMBING:** There were washrooms located throughout the building

typical of those found in hospital buildings.

**ELECTRICAL:** The main service, which is located in the powerhouse

building, is a 1,200-amp breaker system.

As of the effective date of this appraisal report we assume that the building has reached the end of its economic life and does not contribute any value to the subject property. The cost to renovate the building would likely be too great and would exceed the value of the property after renovations complete making such an undertaking not viable.

We contacted Cal Tulik to obtain the actual cost for the demolition of this building. He was unwilling to provide any information.

In a previous appraisal report completed by our firm (September 2007) we were provided cost quotes for the demolition of this building. The cost quotes were provided by Silverado Demolition. The cost quotes were based on demolition of the building and removal of the debris to the Fort Qu'Appelle landfill as well as the backfill and rough grading of the site. The total cost at that time was estimated at \$330,529.00 for the Hospital building. The demolition cost was provided as net of salvage value, however, based on discussions with the demolition contractor, we were able to ascertain that given the cost of labour involved in salvage, it would not be viable or profitable and there would likely be no salvage value for the subject property improvements.

#### Powerhouse (As described in an appraisal report dated 2007)

This building is of brick, concrete, and steel construction. The building has a single story portion as well as a two-storey portion and contains approximately 483.3 square metres (5,200 square feet). There is also a partial basement used as storage. The building houses all of the mechanical equipment associated with running the hospital building and also contains workshop space. According to the contact for the inspection the Hospital had been non-operational for quite some time, meaning the same goes for the "Powerhouse". The heating system had been decommissioned.



This building is considered an accessory building to the Hospital and given that the hospital has reached the end of its economic life, so has the powerhouse building. We are of the opinion that the powerhouse does not contribute any value to the subject property.

In a previous appraisal report completed by our firm (September 2007) we were provided cost quotes for the demolition of this building. We were provided cost quotes for the demolition of this building. The cost quotes were provided by Silverado Demolition. The cost quotes are based on demolition of the building and removal of the debris to the Fort Qu'Appelle landfill as well as the backfill and rough grading of the site. The total cost is estimated at \$40,250.00 for the "Powerhouse" building.

It should be noted that the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle provided us with an appraisal report with an effective date of October 1, 2010. Within that report cost quotes were provided for the demolition of the hospital building only. The cost quote was provided by R.J. Tulik & Son. The cost of demolition was estimated at \$374,000.00.

Based on the two quotes provided, we are of the opinion that an amount of \$350,000.00 is used for the hospital site, and \$40,000.00 is used for the Powerhouse site.



## **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is a vacant hospital. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2014 assessment and 2014 taxes for the subject property are as follows:

2014 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$646,600.00

2014 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property.

# **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report, The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property. The current owners have owned the property for a number of years.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

There are several interests registered against the subject property. Further detail relating to these interests can be found on a copy of the title that is included in the Addenda of this report.

I am not aware of any listings or offers to purchase the subject property in the past three years.



## **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject property is zoned C1 – Town Centre Commercial District. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the site was previously zoned R-Residential. The zoning change took place in January of 2014 according to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle.

The purpose of this district is to encourage a downtown experience by providing pedestrian oriented commercial activities and services.



## PART FOUR - ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject property it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject property is future development.



## **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements are not considered to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

It should be noted that sales beyond the effective date, January 27, 2014 have been included in this analysis.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



# **INDEX NO. 1**

Location: Segwun Avenue,Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block E, Plan 102167322

Sale Price: \$38,873.00

Date of Sale: November, 2014

Site Size: 1.21 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$32,126.45

Zoning: R - Residential

Comments: Vacant lot situated on the north side of North Railway Street and south of Segwun

Avenue. The property was purchased for the development of a day care centre.

# INDEX NO. 2

Location: 598 2<sup>nd</sup> Street E, Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block G, Plan 102112366

Sale Price: \$100,000.00

Date of Sale: January 29, 2013

Site Size: 1.05 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$95,238.10

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot located on the south side of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, east of Notre Dame Avenue. East of Highway #22. The site has approximately 300 feet of frontage onto 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and was fully serviced. The site was purchased to be developed with a light industrial property.

#### INDEX NO. 3

Location: 483 Broadway Street E, Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Lots 6-8, Block 30, Plan 66R27897

Sale Price: \$11,000.00

Date of Sale: January 19, 2011

Site Size: 0.22 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$50,000.00

Zoning: R - Residential

Comments: Vacant lot situated on Broadway Street East. The property was purchased for the development of condominiums.



## INDEX NO. 4

Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block 12R, Plan 101383703

Sale Price: \$19,600.00 Date of Sale: August, 2010 Site Size: 13.27 acres Sale Price /Acre:

Zoning: FUD – Future Urban Development

Comments: Vacant lot located south of Highway # 10. The site is on the east side of Cemetery

\$1,477.02

Hill Road. The property had no services in place at the time of the sale.

## INDEX NO. 5

Location: Broadway Street E., Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Lot 3, Block 40, Plan AN 4277

Sale Price: \$25,000.00 Date of Sale: April, 2007 Site Size: 0.14 acres Sale Price /Acre: \$178,571.43

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot situated on the north side of Broadway Street E. adjacent to 140

Broadway Street E. The property was not exposed to the market and sold privately.

# INDEX NO. 6

Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block F, Plan 1867

Sale Price: \$300,000.00

Date of Sale: November, 2017

Site Size: 4.43 acres Sale Price /Acre: \$67,720.09

FUD - Future Urban Development Land Zoning:

Comments: Vacant lot situated on the south side of Fort Qu'Appelle, south of Highway #10.

The property is located on 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue, near Bay Avenue South. The property was purchased for

future development. The property was not serviced at the time of the sale.



## Fort Qu'Appelle Vacant Land Sales:

#	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	\$38,873.00	14-Nov	1.21	\$32,126.45
2	\$100,000.00	13-Jan	1.05	\$95,238.10
3	\$11,000.00	11-Jan	0.22	\$50,000.00
4	\$19,600.00	10-Aug	13.27	\$1,477.02
5	\$25,000.00	7-Apr	0.14	\$178,571.43
6	\$300,000.00	17-Nov	4.43	\$67,720.09

The six land sales, located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, range from a low of \$1,477.02 per acre to a high of \$178,571.43 per acre. The low end of the range represents a much larger parcel compared to the subject, and is also unserviced land. This parcel as a inferior location compared to the subject. The upper end of the range is the sale of a fully serviced parcel, which is much smaller in size compared to the subject. Typically we see an inverse relationship between parcel size and price, whereas the smaller parcels sell for a higher price per acre than the larger parcels. The average price per acre of the six sales is \$70,855.51.



Location: Highway No. 18, Oxbow

Legal Description: Block H, Plan No. 102088751

Sale Price: \$462,300.00

Date of Sale: March 2014

Lot Size: 5.73 acres

Comments: Land purchased by Southern Plains Co-op Ltd from Town of Oxbow. Serviced land

\$80,681.00

with highway exposure.

Sale Price/Acre:

**INDEX NO. 8** 

Location: 335 Highway No. 6, Southey

Legal Description: Lots 19 – 22, Block 9, Plan AO 5925

Sale Price: \$55,000.00

Date of Sale: October 2013

Site Size: .56 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$98,214.29

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Vacant land located adjacent to Provincial Highway No. 6 in the town of Southey.

The property was purchased for construction of a new Subway restaurant.

INDEX NO. 9

Location: Highway No. 15 and 10, Melville, SK.

Legal Description: Block GG, Plan No. 101752208

Sale Price: \$109,000.00 Date of Sale: October 2013

Lot Size: 5.00 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$21,800.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comment: Land located in the southwest corner of Melville along Highway No. 10.



Location: 1000 Commercial Drive, Esterhazy, SK

Legal Description: Lots 1 - 3, Block 91, Plan No. 68R06814 and Lot 4,

Block 91, Plan No. 71R09634

Sale Price: \$140,000.00

Date of Sale: 2013 June

Lot Size: 2.20 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$63,636.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Located on south side of Esterhazy in the industrial area. Previously owned by Shell

Canada. Sold with a complete site environmental remediation.

## INDEX NO. 11

Location: Located on eastern most side of the Town of Moosomin

immediately east of the Motel 6 on TransCanada Hwy

No. 1, Moosomin, Saskatchewan

Legal Description: SW <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 34-13-31-W1

Sale Price: \$775,000.00

Sale Date: February 19, 2013 (Title # 143285160)

Land Size: Was originally 33.48 acres now divided into

Parcel A – 6 acres (New Ford Dealership)

Parcel B – 12.76 acres

Parcel C – 11.64 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$23,148.00

Zoning: C2 – Concentrated Commercial Sale Price

Comments: Full municipal services but no highway service road in front.



Location: Hwy No. 15, Melville, SK

Legal Description: Block D & E, Plan No. 86Y06135

Sale Price: \$200,000.00

Date of Sale: July 2012

Lot Size: 3.79 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$52,770.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located west of Highway No. 10 and south of Highway No. 15. Level,

unserviced land.

# **INDEX NO. 13**

Location: Highway #10, Melville

Legal Description: Lots 10 & 11, Block K, Plan 81Y03583

 Sale Price:
 \$200,000.00

 Date of Sale:
 June 19, 2012

 Site Size:
 2.00 acres

 Sale Price /Acre:
 \$100,000.00

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot situated on Highway # 10. There is a service road in place to the site.

The site is serviced. The property was exposed to the market for 60 days.

### INDEX NO. 14

Location: 720 Norway Road, Canora

Legal Description: Lots 2 and 3, Block 57, Plan G2Y06331

Sale Price: \$22,500.00 Date of Sale: May 2012

Site Size: .69 acres (30,000 sq.ft.)

Sale Price /Acre: \$32,608.70
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Vacant commercial lot along Highway No. 9 two blocks north of Highway No. 5.

The property was listed for sale at an asking price of \$35,000.00 and was on the market for 15

days prior to the sale



Location: Hwy 22 Esterhazy, SK.

Legal Description: Block D, Plan No. 77R04149

Sale Price: \$200,000.00

Date of Sale: May 2011 (Possession Aug 1/11)

Lot Size: 2.41 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$82,988.00
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located on the north side of Hwy 22, Esterhazy.

## **INDEX NO. 16**

Location: Hwy No. 13, Carlyle, SK

Legal Description: Lots 5-10, 17-19, Block 3, Plan No. 102006593

Sale Price: \$385,000.00 Sale Date: April 11, 2011

Land Size: 2.97 acres
Sale Price/Acre \$129,630.00
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land purchased by Atha Hotel for new hotel development.

# <u>INDEX NO. 17</u>

Location: Main & Park Street, Moosomin
Legal Description: Lots 7-10, Block 4, Plan Old 42

Sale Price: \$70,000.00

Date of Sale: January 18, 2011

 Site Size:
 0.57 acres

 Sale Price /Acre:
 \$122,807.02

Zoning: C2 - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lots within Moosomin; services are nearby. Located at the intersection of Main Street and the service road. The sites have been decontaminated and environmental report was completed. The site was exposed for 19 days.



#### **Summary**

Index No.	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
7	Oxbow	\$462,300.00	14-Mar	5.73	\$80,680.63
8	Southey	\$55,000.00	13-Oct	0.56	\$98,214.29
9	Melville	\$109,000.00	13-Oct	5.00	\$21,800.00
10	Esterhazy	\$140,000.00	13-Jun	2.20	\$63,636.36
11	Moosomin	\$775,000.00	13-Feb	33.48	\$23,148.15
12	Melville	\$200,000.00	12-Jul	3.79	\$52,770.45
13	Melville	\$200,000.00	12-Jun	2.00	\$100,000.00
14	Canora	\$22,500.00	12-May	0.69	\$32,608.70
15	Esterhazy	\$200,000.00	11-May	2.41	\$82,987.55
16	Carlyle	\$385,000.00	11-Apr	2.97	\$129,629.63
17	Moosomin	\$70,000.00	11-Jan	0.57	\$122,807.02
Average					\$73,480.25
Median					\$80,680.63

## **Similar Communities Vacant Land Sales:**

The eleven land sales, located in the Melville, Oxbow, Southey, Esterhazy, Moosomin, Carlyle and Canora, range from a low of \$21,800.00 per acre to a high of \$129,626.63 per acre. The low end of the range represents unserviced land, whereas the upper end of the range is represented by smaller sized fully service land. The average price per acre of the eleven sales is \$73,480.25.

Location	Average Price Per Acre
Fort Qu'Appelle	\$70,855.51
Remainder	\$73,480.25

The eight centres analyzed experience generally similar economic conditions, although have varying supply and demand characteristics for vacant commercial sites which impacts site values. In addition, the comparison between sales for each location is subject to some degree of error as the sites have variations in size, location within the community, servicing and zoning. Therefore, each sale will be analyzed further.



Index No. 1 is a sale of a smaller parcel of land compared to the subject. The sale is located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. At the time of the sale the site was zoned R-Residential. The property was purchased for the development of a day care centre; which is a permitted use under the zoning. Services were nearby.

Index No. 2 is located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The location of this sale is considered highly comparable to the subject, due to the proximity of the river connecting Echo and Mission Lakes. This site was serviced, similar to the subject. The parcel size is smaller compared to the subject. This sale will receive some consideration.

Index No. 3 is the sale of a much smaller parcel of land compared to the subject. This sale is located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The site was fully serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the smaller size, inferior zoning, and inferior location, this sale will receive less consideration.

Index No. 4 is the sale of a much larger parcel of land located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This sale was not serviced, and has an inferior location compared to the subject. This sale will receive less consideration.

Index No. 5 is the sale of a much smaller parcel of land compared to the subject. This sale is located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The site was fully serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the smaller size, this sale will receive less consideration.

Index No. 6 is a recent sale of commercial land located in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This sale is located on the south side of Highway # 10. At the time of the purchase the property was not serviced and zoned future urban development land. Although this sale took place after the effective date of this appraisal report, we are of the opinion that it is a good sale to include.



Index No. 7 is the sale of a commercial parcel located in the Town of Oxbow. We are of the opinion that Oxbow has similar economic characteristics to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This parcel was serviced at the time of the sale, and had good exposure onto the highway. Due to the similar size, zoning and utility, some consideration will be given to this index.

Index No. 8 is the sale of a smaller parcel located in the Town of Southey. This sale is much smaller in size compared to the subject property. The location of this sale had good exposure onto Highway # 6. Due to the size, less consideration will be given to this sale.

Index No. 9 is the sale of a parcel of land located within the Town of Melville. This parcel was not serviced at the time of the sale. This property had exposure onto Highway # 10. Due to the lack of services, less consideration will be given to this sale.

Index No. 10 is the sale of a parcel of land located within the Town of Esterhazy. We are of the opinion that Esterhazy has similar economic characteristics to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This site had services nearby. The parcel size is smaller in size compared to the subject. This sale will receive some consideration.

Index No. 11 is the sale of a parcel of land located within the Town of Moosomin. We are of the opinion that Moosomin has similar economic characteristics to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. This parcel is much larger in size compared to the subject property. There were services in close proximity at the time of the sale. Due to the larger size of this parcel, we are of the opinion that a price per acre greater than this sale be applied to the subject.

Index No. 12 is the sale of a parcel located within Melville. The parcel size is similar to the subject site. The land was level; however, it was not serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the lack of services, less consideration will be given to this sale.

Index No. 13 is the sale of a parcel located within Melville. The parcel size is smaller than the subject site. There is an access road in place to the site. The site was serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the highway exposure, this sale is considered to have a superior location, a price per acre less than this index will be applied to the subject.



Index No. 14 is the sale of a smaller sized parcel located within the Town of Canora. The site was serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the size of the parcel, this sale will receive less consideration.

Index No. 15 is the sale of a parcel of land located within the Town of Esterhazy. This site had services nearby. The parcel size is considered similar in size compared to the subject. The site has exposure onto Highway #22. This sale will receive some consideration.

Index No. 16 is the sale of a parcel of land located within the Town of Carlyle. This site is serviced. The parcel size is similar in size compared to the subject. The site has exposure onto Highway #13. Due to the demand for vacant commercial land at the time of the sale in Carlyle, a price per acre less than this index will be applied to the subject.

Index No. 17 is the sale of a much smaller parcel of land compared to the subject. This sale is located within the Town of Moosomin. The site was fully serviced at the time of the sale. Due to the smaller size, this sale will receive less consideration.

Given the location, zoning, services and larger size of the subject property, we are of the opinion that an amount of \$50,000.00 per acre is a good indication of market value for the subject property. This amount is supported by the sales located within Fort Qu'Appelle.

Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

Parcel V, Plan 82R01656 – 4.66 acres @ \$50,000.00 /acre =\$233,000.00

Parcel Q, Plan 77R09773 – 3.18 acres @ \$50,000.00 /acre =\$159,000.00

Less: Estimated Cost of Demolition =\$390,000.00

Total: \$2,000.00

\$2,000.00 (Rounded)



#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject property:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$2,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of January 27, 2014 is:

Two Thousand (\$2,000.00)

### **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.



#### CERTIFICATION

DATE: February 12, 2018

#### Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at January 27, 2014, is estimated at \$2,000.00;

Dated: February 12, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



# ADDENDA 1

# **Photographs**



Subject



Subject





Subject



Subject



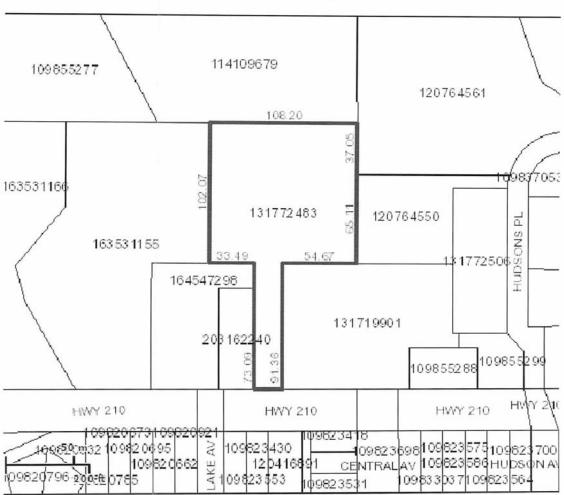
#### **ADDENDA 2**

#### Land Titles (ISC) Documents



# Surface Parcel Number: 131772483

REQUEST DATE:17-Jan-2018 3:44:05 PM



Owner Name(s): ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 144631021 Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 1

Source Quarter Section: Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable Area: 1.289 hectares (3.18 acres)
Converted Title Number: 78R24879

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 144631009 Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1

Source Quarter Section:

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

Area: 1.884 hectares (4.66 acres)
Converted Title Number: 82R01656

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.

Appendix C



# Addenda 3

# **Assessment Information**

		Prope	erty Report		Property Use:	Commercial Vac Land			Print Date: 1	7-Jan-2018		Page 1 of
(min, 6			ipality Name:	FORT	QU'APPELLE	A	ssessment ID Nun	nber:	FORTQ-50	5007550	PID:	392920
SASKATCHE	MAN ASSESSMENT MENT AGENCY		ddress: .ocation: P montary:	Parcel V Bio	ock Plan 82R01656 :	Sup 00	School Division: Neighborhood: Puse Code: Predom Code:	208 110 Commerci	ial Vac Land	Inspected D Change Year / Froze Call Back Y Method_in_	Reason: ten ID: Year:	03-Oct-2014 Maintenance 2016/-46 C.A.M.A Cost
	axable/Exempt Va		Liability		Tax	Percentage					200	
Assessed & T	Asse	ssed Values	Liability Subdivision		Class	of value	Taxab		Exempt	VA	_	Status
Assessed & T Description Non-Agricultur	Asse	ssed Values 479,500	Liability			of value	Taxab	ole 79,500	Exempt	VA	Tax:	
Assessed & T Description Non-Agricultur	Asse	ssed Values	Liability Subdivision	_	Class	of value	Taxab		Exempt		_	
Assessed & T Description Non-Agricultur Total of Asses	Asse	ssed Values 479,500	Liability Subdivision	_	Class	of value	Taxab	79,500	Exempt	-	_	
Assessed & T	Asse	ssed Values 479,500	Liability Subdivision		Class	of value of 100% Total of Taxable/Exempt Val	Taxab	79,500	Exempt	VA Liability Subdivision	Taxa	
Assessed & T Description Non-Agricultur Total of Asses URBAN LANC	Asse al sed Values	479,500 479,500 xcess	Liability Subdivision 1		Class Comm & Industrial Othe	of value of 100% Total of Taxable/Exempt Val	Taxab 4i lues: 4i	79,500	.17 130	Liability	Taxa	able
Assessed & T Description Non-Agricultur Total of Asses URBAN LAND LOUPlot / 1.00	Asse at sed Values :(Details) Land Use Commercial E	479,500 479,500 xcess	Liability Subdivision  1  Plot Characteristic Acreage Width(ft)	_	Class Comm & Industrial Othe  Rates and Factors Prime Rate:	of value 100% Total of Taxable/Exempt Val	Taxab  discrete formation  Std.Parcel Size:  Land Size Multiplier:	79,500	.17	Liability Subdivision	Taxa	Tax Status

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

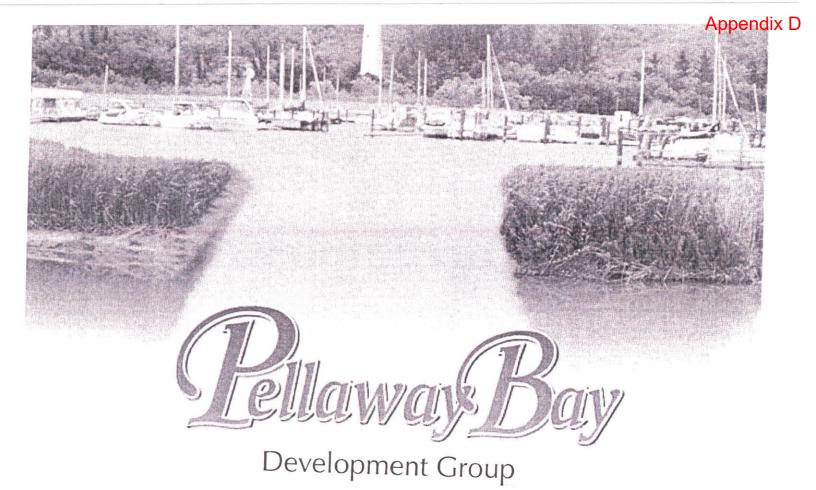
Data Source: Govern\_Prod



	Property Report	Property Use:	Commercial Vac Land		Print Date: 1	7-Jan-2018	Page 1 o
	Municipality Name:	FORT QU'APPELLE	Assessme	nt ID Number:	FORTQ-50	5006550	PID: 39291
Sama SASKATCHEWAN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	Logar Lotalian	arcel Q Block Plan 77R09773 Sup 5C PCL # 131772483		ode: Cor		Inspected Da Change Re Year / Frozen Call Back Yea Method In ur	nason: Maintenance ID: 2016/-46 er:
		25	2 0				
Assessed & Taxable/Exempt Values	Liability	Tax Class	Percentage of value	Taxable	Exempt	VA	Tax Status
Assessed & Taxable/Exempt Values Description Assessed	Liability	1000000		Taxable 167,100	Exempt		Tax Status Taxable
Assessed & Taxable/Exempt Values  Description Assessed  Non-Agricultural	Liability Values Subdivision	Class	of value			<u>va</u>	
Description Assessed Non-Agricultural Total of Assessed Values	Liability Values Subdivision 167,100 1	Class	of value	167,100		•	
Description Assessed Non-Agricultural Total of Assessed Values	Liability Values Subdivision 167,100 1	Class Comm & Industrial Other	of value 100% Total of Taxable/Exempt Values:	167,100		VA Liability Subdivision	Taxable
Assessed & Toxable/Exempt Values Description Non-Agriculturat Total of Assessed Values Total of Assessed Values LovPlot LovPlot LovPlot Commercial Exces	Values Liability Subdivision 167,100  Plot Characteristic Acreage	Class Comm & Industrial Other  s Rates and Factors Prime Rate:	of value 100%  Total of Taxable/Exempt Values:    Other In 178596.00   Sid.Parc	167,100 167,100 formation pel Size:	.17	Liability	Taxable
Assessed & Taxable-Exempt Values Description Assessed Non-Agricultural Total of Assessed Values URBAN LAND :(Details) Lov/Plot Land Use	Values Subdivision 167,100 1 167,100 Plot Characteristic Acreage ND Width(ft)	Class Comm & Industrial Other  s Rates and Factors Prime Rate: Utban - Acreage	7014 of Taxable/Exempt Values:  Total of Taxable/Exempt Values:    Other In	167,100 167,100 formation pel Size: ze Multiplier:	.17	Liability	Taxable Tax Status
Assessed & Taxable/Exempt Values.  Description Assessed Assessed Values  Total of Assessed Values  URBAN LAND (Datalla)  LoVPlot Land Use /1.00 Commercial Exces	Values Liability Subdivision 167,100  Plot Characteristic Acreage	Class Comm & Industrial Other  s Rates and Factors Prime Rate:	7014 of Taxable/Exempt Values:  Total of Taxable/Exempt Values:  Other In 178596.00 Std.Part Land St	167,100 167,100 formation pel Size: ze Multiplier:	.17	Liability	Taxable Tax Status

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govern\_Prod



# Letter of Intent

as facilitated by NorthWind Innovations Inc.





September 19th. 2008

# Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Dear Town Council;

The purpose of this Letter Of Intent is to formally confirm the intent of both parties in what is to become a "Joint Development Agreement" for the development of a significant tourist destination for the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. It is recognized that the planning and assembly stage prior to any

building project can be extensive and can stretch over many months and sometimes years. It is the goal to expedite this development and every effort must be made by all parties involved to prudently move through and past planning and construction so that we can all benefit from a first class tourist destination buzzing with throngs of happy tourists.

It is understood that the Town shall take the lead in land assembly, research, planning and funding of the Marina and the Conference Center. The Town shall also be responsible for developing the concepts and getting the local businesses

involved in transforming the store fronts, streets and sidewalks into a "Resort Town" appearance.

The Town shall also take the lead in working to attract entrepreneurs to develop new ventures that will give tourists enough activities that will compel them to stay a week.





As a "Joint Development Venture" the components that the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be responsible for are as follows;

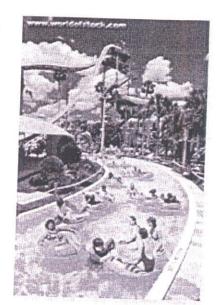
- Research, planning, approvals, funding and ownership of the Marina
- Assembly of Crown land, parcels W & J, for location of the Marina
- Funding and ownership of a Conference Center
- Contribution at no cost of Parcel Y and Parcel Q for the construction of a Theme Waterpark
- Contribution at no cost of Parcel V and all buildings thereon for construction of Hotel, Conference Center, Lighthouse & giftshop
- Leasing the Marina & Conference Center to Pellaway Bay for management
- Assembly of parcel ZZ at cost
- Typical tax abatement tax incentive for commercial development

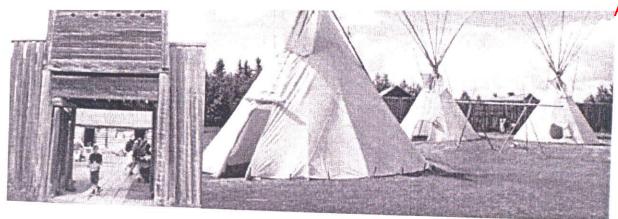
The components that the Pellaway Bay Development Group shall be responsible for are as follows;

- Construction of the Marina
- Construction of the Conference Center
- Design, funding and construction of the Hotel/Condo
- Design, funding and construction of the Lighthouse, Restaurant and Gift shop
- Design, funding and construction of a Theme Waterpark
- Management of the Conference Center and Marina

Both parties agree to work together and to jointly fund marketing.







A formal agreement based upon the items contained in this Letter of Intent shall be drawn up and dually signed by both parties prior to ownership of any lands or building of any component outlined herein.

Signatures affixed to this Letter of Intent indicate principle and good will.

The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle	Lee Finishin	_
An entity conceptually known as "Pellaway Bay D	Dated this 29 da  Dated this 29 da  Dated this 29 da  Dated this 29 da	ay of <u>SEPT</u> 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> . 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> . 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> , 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> 2008 by of <u>SEPT</u> 2008
Brent Boechler	Dated this day	7 of 2000
Bill Babey      Iacqueline See I	Dated this day	
<ul><li>Jacqueline Senko</li><li>Greg Schmidt</li></ul>	Dated this day	
Boundary	Dated this day	of 2008







# North West Express Ltd.

June 23, 2010

Attention: Ron Osika - Mayor, Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Demolition and Removal of the Old Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital (Fort Qu'Appelle, SK):

The two buildings being demolished are the Old Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital and it's power plant building.

Square Footage: Old Hospital 39,775 sq/ft Power Plant 10,588 sq/ft Total 50,363 sq/ft Old Hospital Main Floor Diagram -Section 1 and 2 have three levels. -Section 3 has two full levels with a 15'x35' third level. Power Plant Main Floor Diagram -Section 4 has one level with a basement. -Section 5 has two levels with a basement. -Section 6 is only a basement structure.

> P.O. Box 37020 Regina, Sask, S4S 7K3 Ph - (306)-737-7887 Fax - (306)-585-3772 buckle@accesscomm.ca





# North West Express Ltd.

# Costs to demolish the whole hospital site:

Old Indian Hospital 39,775 sq ft. X \$4.70/ sq ft. = \$186,942.50

Power Plant 10,588 sq ft. X \$4.70/ sq ft. = \$49,763.60

Total = \$236,706.10 + GST + TIPPAGE FEES + DEMO PERMITS

-This includes mobilization costs, site prep. demolition prep, the tear down of hospital and power plant, crushing of materials (concrete/bricks), and material removal costs.

### Payment Schedule

Mobilization , Site Prep, and Start-Up Costs	10%	\$23,670.61
Demolition Prep	20%	\$47,341.22
Tear down of Hospital and Power Plant	30%	\$71,011.83
Material is crushed and ready to haul	16%	\$37,872.98
Removal of crushed material/rubble	24%	\$56,809.46
•		•

#### Options:

Burn Stack Removal ( Behind Power Plant)

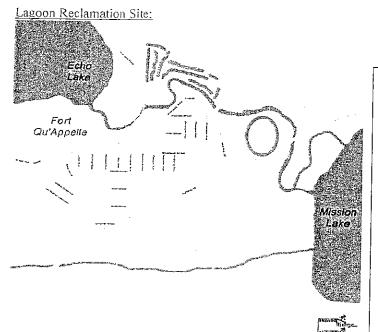
\$19,850.00

- -The option to keep the burn stack as a landmark is available only if there is no damage to it during the demolition. After demolition stack must be checked over by an engineer to be cleared for safety. If stack is damaged it will have to be removed.
- -The dump fees are at the cost of the town of Fort Qu'Appelle
- -The price quoted is only for hauling rubble to the landfill site at Fort Qu'Appelle and hauling crushed material (concrete/bricks) to the lagoon reclamation site. If we have to haul to another landfill, the dump fees and extra hauling charges will be extra.
- -All Salvage is property of North West Express.

P.O. Box 37020 Regina, Sask, S4S 7K3 Ph - (306)-737-7887 Fax - (306)-585-3772 buckle@accesscomm.ca



North West Express Ltd.



Lagoon Site:

- -Roughly 4 acres of land North of the No. 10 Highway and East of city centre Fort Qu'Appelle.
- -There is approx. an average of 8" of black top soil on the lagoon site.
- -Future plans/specs determine how much land to reclaim.
- I Acre= 4046 m2
- 4 Acres=16187m2

# Cost To Reclaim Site:

Strip Top Soil Off

-\$8.00/Meters cubed x 3300/m3 = \$26,400.00

Remove Clay

- \$8.00/ m3

x 2500/m3 = \$20,000.00

Placement and Packing of Crushed Material

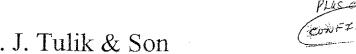
- \$6.00/m3

x 16000/m3 = \$96,000.00

Total =  $\frac{$142,400.00}{+GST}$ 

- To reclaim lagoon site you first have to strip all black top soil off of the areas that need to be reclaimed.
- -Then a layer of clay will be stripped so that there will be a clay patch before the layer of top soil for clean-up.
- -We have been told that there is approximately four acres to be reclaimed. From our calculations we figure there is approx. 8" of topsoil and 6"+ of clay to be stripped.
- For placement and packing of crushed concrete/bricks we have bid it so that we can cover the entire area with 1 m3 of material (concrete/bricks).
- \*Reminder We have no drawn specs on the land to reclaim, due to this minor inconvenience the prices

P.O. Box 37020 Regina, Sask, S4S 7K3 Ph - (306)-737-7887 Fax - (306)-585-3772 buckle@accesscomm.ca





# R. J. Tulik & Son



Trenching & Excavating Ltd. P.O. Box 607 Fort Qu'Appelle, Sk SOG 1SO Ph: 332-1500

Fax: 332-4166

August 18, 2010 Quote No: 2010-475 **Description: Hospital Demolition** 

Customer Name: Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Demolish the Old Hospital, and Powerhouse and Incinerator, following the guidelines set out below;

- 1. All appropriate demolition insurance with,
  - -Min. 2 million liability each occurrence.
  - -COR Certified Company from Heavy Construction Association
- 2. Demolish and haul away to either old lagoon site or old nuisance ground by Treaty 4.
- 3. Any salvageable material to be that of the contractor.
- 4. Demolition to follow all Provincial and Federal regulations regarding demolition guidelines,
- 5. Fill dirt to match existing grade.
- 6. Perform work in accordance to O.H.S standards.

**TOTAL** 

\$ 315,000.00

Extra's foreseen by Tulik Excavating due to knowledge of the site.

- -Excavate and remove concrete tunnels from hospital and powerhouse.
- -Reconnect town water line for Health Canada building after completed due to alignment.
- -Excavate pit for debris at old nuisance ground site.

\$ 59,000.00

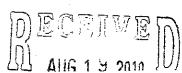
Note:

- 1. Price does not include applicable taxes
- 2. Quote is valid for 14 days
- 3. Holdback is not applicable
- Overdue accounts will be charged at 2% per month
- 5. Quote will not change in price, if description of work is not changed.

#### ACCEPTANCE:

The above prices, specifications and conditions are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Please return the original copy signed as soon as possible to P.O. Box 607 Fort Qu'Appelle, Sk, Canada S0G1S0.

SIGNED:	DATE:	
		10) L(C)
		loi.



Appendix G

# Blue Sky Management

FILE COPY

Engineering Consultants & Project Management equipell

ecunal po

136 Tremaine Avenue . Regina, SK . S4R 6S5

Tel: 306.545.6765 . Fax: 306.949.3901 . Email: gmb@blueskymanagement.com . Web:http://www.blueskymanagement.com

Date: July 20, 2010

File: FTQ - ADV

Mr. S. Ferris
Executive Director
Säskatchewan Environment
Environment Protection and Audit Division
4th Floor - 3211 Albert Street
REGINA, Saskatchewan
S4S 5W6

Dear Sam:

Re:

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Disposal of Old Hospital Concrete at Abandoned Lagoon Site or Old Nuisance Grounds

The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be completing the demolition of the Old Union Hospital this summer.

It is the Town's intention to dispose of the site's concrete within either the abandoned lagoon site or at the old abandoned nuisance grounds. The proposed sites are as outlined on the enclosed plans.

On behalf of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, we request your review of the proposed disposal sites and a response outlining any possible concerns and/or requirements that you may have for this project.

We await your reply.

Yours truly,

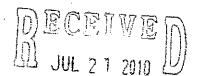
cc:

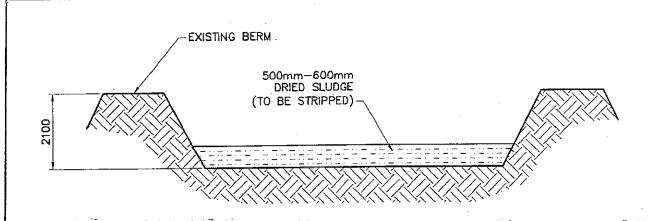
BLUE SKY MANAGEMENT

Gerry M. Beaubien, P. Eng.

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

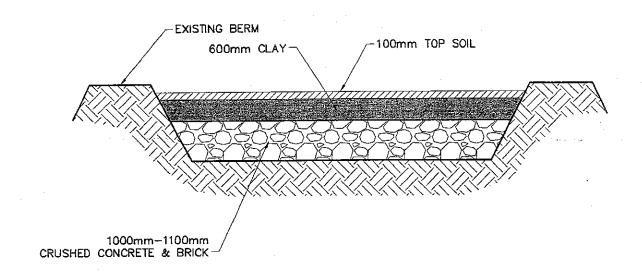
Frank Reid - Approvals, Saskatchewan Environment





# EXISTING ABANDONED LAGOON

N.T.S.



# ABANDONED LAGOON - FUTURE LANDFILL USE

# Blue Sky MANAGEMENT

136 Tremaine Avenue Regina, Saskatchewan

S4R 6S5 Phone: (306) 545–6765 Fax: (306) 949–3901 E-Mail: gmb@blueskymanagement.com

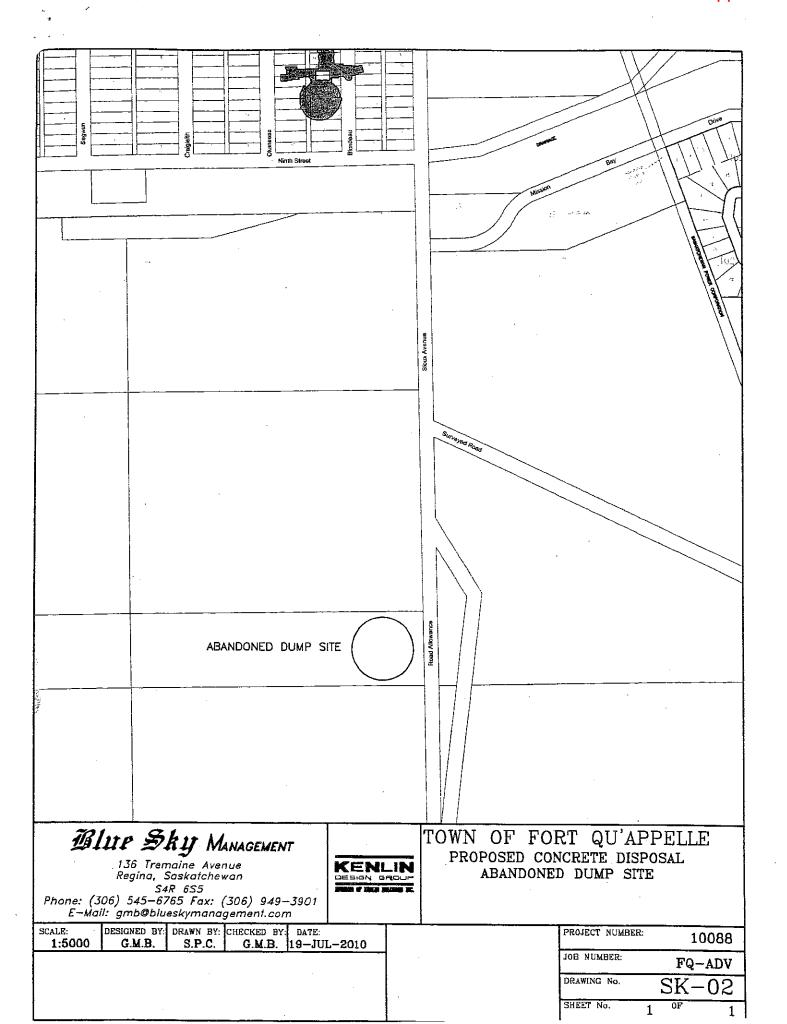
SCALE: DESIGNED BY: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DATE:
1:2000 G.M.B. S.P.C. G.M.B. 19-JUL-2010

THE DESIGN AS CONTAINED WITHIN THE DRAWINGS HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR FORT QU'APPELLE PROPOSED CONCRETE DISPOSAL SITE - 2010. THE DESIGN, OR ANY PARTS THEREOF, SHALL NOT BE USED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN INTENDED, NOR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER.

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE PROPOSED CONCRETE DISPOSAL SITE ABANDONED LAGOON AS LANDFILL TYPICAL SECTIONS

 	–	IN
		<b>3</b> □∪₽
		med in

_				
	PROJECT NUMBER:			10088
	JOB NUMBER:		F	Q-ADV
	DRAWING No.PI	A	N	200
	SHEET No.	1	OF	2





DECEIVED
DIL 2 9 2010

July 26, 2010

Gerry M. Beaubien P. Eng. Blue Sky Management 136 Tremaine Avenue Regina SK S4R 6S5

# Dear Gerry M. Beaubien:

I have received your letter dated July 20, 2010 addressed to Sam Ferris and have been asked to provide comment as I am the Environmental Project Officer responsible for Fort Qu'Appelle.

The Ministry of Environment has a couple of options which feel it would be in the best interest of the public while still disposing of the concrete from the Old Hospital in the most appropriate manner.

The First option would be to have the concrete crushed down to useable material and have a local contractor use for road bedding material. I'm not sure if you have considered this option or have talked to local contractors to determine if they would be interested in reusing this material. Ideally the ministry prefers this option as it makes use of the old material in an environmentally conscientious manner.

The Second option is similar to what you had suggested by disposing the concrete at the abandoned lagoon site and once demolition is complete the ministry would like to have the abandoned lagoon site covered with soil to eliminate any voids.

Should you decided to dispose of the concrete material by the second option we as a department suggest that a caveat is placed on the said property to eliminate any question as to the condition of the said property (previous lagoon/filled with concrete).

I have also attached the Department of Environment's Construction/Demolition Waste Recycling and Disposal (EPB 172/1M/03) bulletin for your review.

If you have any other options you would like the ministry to consider when providing approval for the disposal of this concrete material please forward you suggestions to me.

Yours sincerely,

Donald Howe

Environmental Project Officer

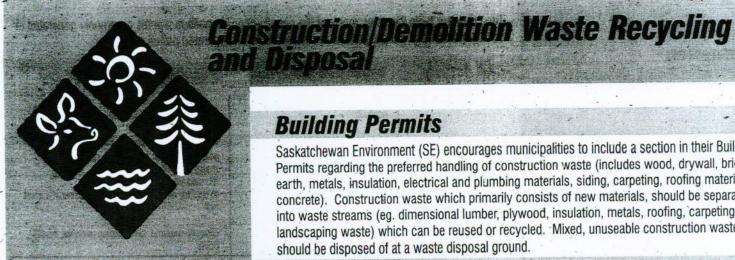
Municipal Branch

Saskatchewan Ministry of Environment

Fax:

Phone: (306) 787-8253

(306) 787-0197



# **Background**

Saskatchewan's built and infrastructure history is just over 100 years old. Many large building projects constructed in our cities, towns and villages during the boom years from 1908 to 1914 have become obsolete or have fallen victim to urban renewal projects.

The disposal costs at landfills for material for which there is no alternate use (waste construction and demolition material) are very high due to large volumes, weights and the mixture of several types of waste which are difficult and costly to compact and cover. In some cases, demolition material is banned from acceptance at waste disposal grounds as large amounts of unexpected waste can quickly shorten the life of a waste disposal ground. The construction industry has been proactive in minimizing cost and construction material waste in the building of new structures.

-The demand for demolition material for reuse in landscaping, construction of new buildings and road construction fill has significantly reduced problems associated with disposal of the material. Demolition waste can be recycled in several different ways without great effort nor cost.

# **Building Permits**

Saskatchewan Environment (SE) encourages municipalities to include a section in their Building Permits regarding the preferred handling of construction waste (includes wood, drywall, brick, earth, metals, insulation, electrical and plumbing materials, siding, carpeting, roofing material, concrete). Construction waste which primarily consists of new materials, should be separated into waste streams (eg. dimensional lumber, plywood, insulation, metals, roofing, carpeting and landscaping waste) which can be reused or recycled. Mixed, unuseable construction waste should be disposed of at a waste disposal ground.

# **Demolition Permits**

SE encourages municipalities to include a section in their Demolition Permits regarding salvage of all materials possible from the project prior to demolition. Demolition waste includes all materials resulting from the dismantling of buildings or structures including roadways, bridges, parking lots or land re-development. The permit should indicate if certain types of waste are accepted within the municipality (waste disposal ground or a designated storage area). Demolition waste should be divided into waste streams which can be salvaged for reuse in their original form, or recycled for an alternate use. Local markets and recycle/disposal options will determine which is the best way to manage each project. Only mixed unuseable waste should be disposed of at a waste disposal ground.

# Improper Disposal

The Construction/Demolition (C&D) Material Waste Stream is defined as bulk refuse originating from construction, demolition, renovation and re-development projects not including asbestos, waste dangerous goods or material contaminated with waste dangerous goods.

C&D material can be separated into several categories, which allow for recycling and re-use. Although this may be time and labour intensive, material for re-use and recycling has increased in popularity and value. High disposal costs at waste disposal grounds, due to volume and weight reduction, can be avoided through material separation.

Construction or demolition waste which has been improperly disposed of on the property of the owner in an urban municipality (city, town, village, resort village) should be handled by the urban municipality under Section 130 (Untidy or unsightly lands or buildings) of The Urban Municipality Act.

Construction or demolition waste which has been improperly disposed of on the property of the owner in a rural municipality (rural municipality, organized hamlet, hamlet) should be handled by the rural municipality under Section 250 (Untidy and unsightly premises) of The Rural Municipality Act.

Construction waste or demolition waste which has been improperly disposed of on the property of the owner in a northern municipality should be handled by the northern municipality under Section 97.1 (Untidy or unsightly lands or buildings) of The Northern Municipalities Act.

Construction waste or demolition waste which is not reused or recycled in the method described in the table and has been abandoned or caused to be abandoned

- (a) upon any land that is owned by another person;
- (b) upon any land that is vested in Her Majesty in right of Saskatchewan or reserved or set aside for the use of the public; or
- (c) into or upon any water shall be handled under the Enforcement and Compliance Framework by conservation officers of SE under Section 3 of The Litter Control Act.



# Appendix H

The following table identifies many of the construction/demolition wastes commonly generated in Saskatchewan and the potential to re-use and recycle separated materials.

# References:

Construction Waste & Demolition
Debris Recycling... A Primer SWANA
Publication #GR-REC 300, 1993.

Construction And Demolition Waste In Canada, Senes Consultants Ltd., Environment Canada, December 1993.

PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PER

re tribuyes, 1,49% of 21,56% in this is

There is the property of the second

design and area than it is grant the area

provide a contract of the cont

Company of the second of the s

To the Earlier Tolly a business in winds

and the part of all all and a state of the

English in the constitution

CHARLES TO THE SERVICE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

ENDS STOP HER BUSINESS HER A

MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

(1) 10 mm (1) 1

- Continue of the same of the same

desired and the production of the classes of the

LESS OF SUPERVIOLE SERVER

Supplemental Control of the Control

tick out of Britishing a bound

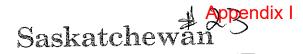
Possible Re-use/Recycling Separated Materials **C&D** Activity Road reconstruction crushed and mixed with new asphalt; fill asphaft material: road subbase road subbase; re-used in concrete; concrete (without rebar) concrete blocks; fill material; rip-rap on roads/lagoons concrete (with rebar) fill material; rip-rap re-use for original purpose, processing at a stee separated rebar; metal signs; sign posts; guardrails; culverts clean fill material; landscaping material; landfill fill materials (earth, gravel, sand) landscaping; residential fill; landfill cover; Excavation/leveling topsoil agricultural fill; residential; road construction rip-rap; fill; landscaping stones fill; landfill cover; disposal at landfill earth contaminated with wood; buried utilities firewood; landscaping chips; composting; landfill trees and brush Site clearance disposal landscaping agricultural and residential fill soils land reclamation fill; landfill disposal mixed concrete, rubble, sand and steel re-use for original purpose; landscaping; **Building C&D Material** clean bricks; whole cindercrete permanent roadway construction in landfills blocks; concrete or stone facades; - Reusable tiles; ceramics; concrete roofing undamaged windows, roofing resale for re-use and metal/vinyl siding; wooden cabinets, counters, flooring, staircases/trim; plumbing/electrical fittings; carpeting; clean insulation; wooden beams/facades **Building C&D Material** broken bricks, cindercrete blocks, landscaping; crushed clean fill for road subbase, roadways and rip-rap; use for stabilization of - Recyclable concrete roof tiles, concrete/stone roadbases or fill at landfills: facades, tiles/ceramics clean fill for land reclamation recycle at glass recycler (Canosphere); recycle for broken window glass, glass glasphalt mix; recycle for use with rubber crumb fixtures (Magnum Industries) chipping or shredding for landscaping; composting; broken wooden beams; trim; fuel source wood scrap; trees recycle-at a steel mill (lpsco) metal girders, supports, rebar, damaged metal siding, roofing sell to scrap dealer; recycle at an aluminum smelter scrap aluminum door and window frames disposal at an approved waste disposal ground (no **Building C&D Material** mixed waste not suitable for waste dangerous goods) - Disposal separation; materials which cannot be re-used or recycled; asphalt shingles; linoleum flooring manifesting under Dangerous Goods Transportation waste dangerous goods including legislation, treatment or disposal at approved sites asbestos using approved methods only

Please reference SF's website at www.se.gov.sk.ca for EcoRegion contacts for your area.



EPB172/1M/03

Note: Material types, quantities and end use of materials will vary depending on the project location, season of the year that the project takes place and the cause of the need for demolition (i.e. age, urban renewal, fire, tornado or flood).





Saskatchewan Watershed Authority Nipawin Regional Office

Box 2133 201 - 1st Avenue East Nipawin, Canada S0E 1E0

(306) 862-1750 (306) 862-1771 Fax

www.swa.ca

File: H5-2

September 2, 2010

Mayor Ron Osika Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Box 309 FORT QU'APPELLE SK S0G 1S0

Dear Mayor Osika:

# Re: Development on the Former Sewage Lagoon Site, Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

In follow up to our meeting of July 21, 2010, Saskatchewan Watershed Authority has investigated the potential for development of the former sewage lagoon site in Fort Qu'Appelle. Don Newcombe, from our Yorkton Water Resource Office and I visited the old lagoon site immediately following our meeting. We also reviewed the topographic maps and the findings in the "Fort Qu'Appelle Hydraulic Study – Final Report", completed in 1990 by Delcan Western Ltd. The mapping and the study were completed for the Canada-Saskatchewan Flood Damage Reduction Program.

The findings were as follows:

1. The former lagoon is located about 200 m upstream and to the northwest of the Highway 10 bridge across the Qu'Appelle River on the east side of Fort Qu'Appelle.

2. The 1:500 year peak water level (including the floodway) is about 480.65 m above sea

3. The old lagoon ringed by a dyke, and the dykes were mapped outside of the floodway fringe for the Qu'Appelle River.

4. From topographic mapping, the top of the dykes appear to be above 482.0 m.

5. The bottom of the old lagoon is difficult to estimate, without completing detailed surveys of the area. However the topographic mapping shows the bottom of the old lagoon close to 480.4 m.

6. The topographic map area around the former lagoon site and the Qu'Appelle River has been scanned and enclosed in Figure 1.

. . . 2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Delcan Western Ltd.; Fort Qu'Appelle Hydraulic Study – Final Report; Regina, SK; July 24, 1990.





Mayor Ron Osika September 2, 2010 Page 2

Given the above, as long as the ground level within the former lagoon to be developed is above 480.65 m or filled to an elevation of 480.65 m, then Saskatchewan Watershed Authority would not be opposed to development on this site. The former lagoon dykes would provide additional flood protection for any new development. It should be noted that this review is limited to the susceptibility to flooding for a new development, and does not address any potential environmental issues with respect to development on the former lagoon site. Questions regarding environmental issues should be addressed by the Ministry of Environment. If you have any questions regarding flood susceptibility at the former lagoon site or within Fort Qu'Appelle, please contact me.

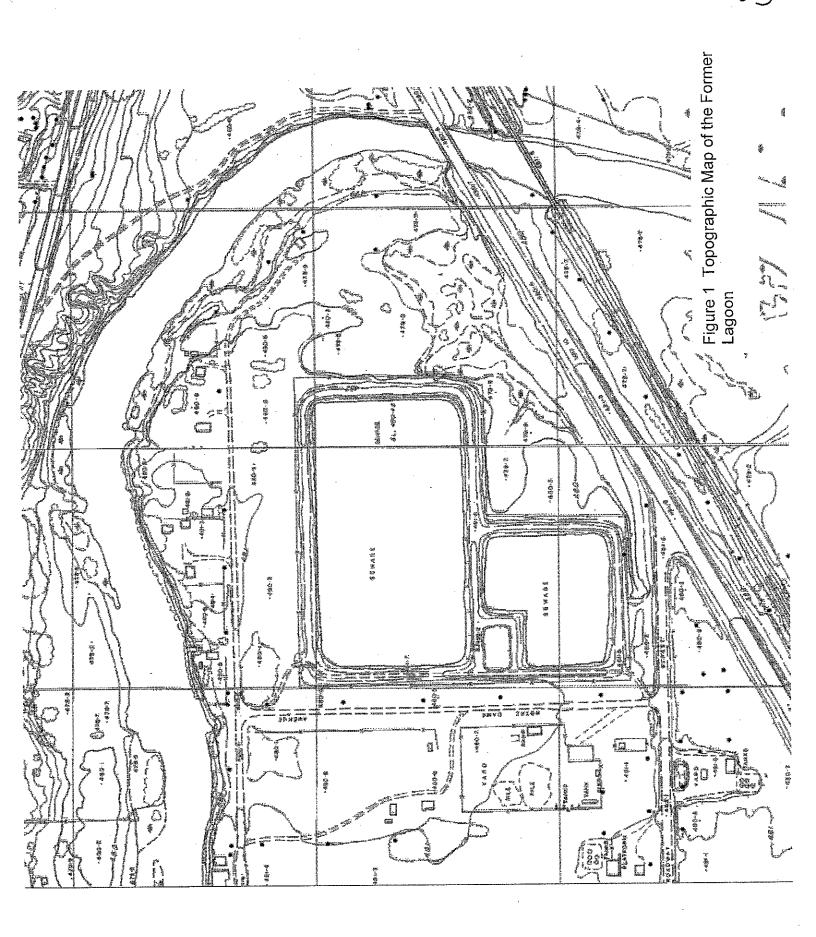
Yours truly,

Doug Johnson, P.Eng.

Director, Basin Operations

DJ/bm Enclosure cc Jim Waggoner

Don Newcombe



# REPORT ON APPRAISAL OF 760 BROADWAY STREET WEST FT. QU'APPELLE, SASKATCHEWAN

AS AT OCTOBER 1, 2010

PREPARED BY

DARREN BIRD B.ADMIN, C.M.A.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

KURT PELZER, AACI, P. APP.

CROWN APPRAISALS

2350 2<sup>ND</sup> AVENUE

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

S4R 1A6

# Crown Appraisals

2350 2ND AVENUE REGINA, SASK. S4R 1A6 **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS & CONSULTANTS** 

TELEPHONE: (306) 359-3111 FAX: (306) 565-0088

e-mail: crown.appraisals@accesscomm.ca

October 13, 2010

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Box 309 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK. S0G 1S0

Attention: Ed Sigmeth

Re: 760 Broadway Street West, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK.

As per your instructions, an appraisal report on the above referenced property has been completed, which is legally described as:

Parcel: V, Plan No: 82R01656 Ext: 1

The subject property was inspected on October 1, 2010. As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimate of market value of the subject property, as of the effective date of October 1, 2010 was:

# Ninety-Nine Thousand (\$99,000) Dollars

The definition of "market value" is outlined in the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor, it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and it assumes a reasonable marketing time to find a purchaser, which in this case is estimated to be from six to 18 months. The estimate of value does not include any value for the minerals, if any. The estimate of value does include the estimated cost of removal of the existing structures to facilitate the redevelopment of the subject property.

The following report describes the methods of appraisal and contains data compiled in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge is correct subject to the limiting conditions set out in this report.

For the purposes of this appraisal report, it is assumed that the existing structures on the subject property have no value.

At the request of the client, some additional recommendations were requested with regard to the proposed demolition of the existing structures on the subject property. At this time it is recommended that the property be marketed to potential developers "as is". There are several reasons for this recommendation which include:

 A potential developer for the subject property may or may not wish to incorporate some of the existing structures (or components thereof) on the subject property. If the town proceeds with a premature demolition, this is no longer an option for a potential developer.

# Crown Appraisals

2350 2ND AVENUE REGINA, SASK. S4R 1A6 REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS & CONSULTANTS

TELEPHONE: (306) 359-3111

FAX: (306) 565-0088

e-mail: crown.appraisals@accesscomm.ca

- 2. The cost of demolition represents a significant investment of resources, which may, or may not be completely recoverable by the Town. Given that the existing property produces no tax revenues for the Town, it may be difficult to rationalise such a large expenditure. In addition, to leave the property "as is" requires no additional resources, and no additional risk.
- 3. The marketplace ultimately will provide the best solution for the long-term development of the subject property given the existing buildings on the property, and it should be allowed to run its course.

Respectfully submitted,

**CROWN APPRAISALS** 

Per:		
	Kurt Pelzer, AAC	I, P. App.

Per:

Darren Bird, B.Admin., C.M.A.



# Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
PART ONE - INTRODUCTION Preface Letter of Transmittal Table of Contents Executive Summary	1 2 4 5
PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL Client and Intended Use Purpose of Appraisal Type of Report Definitions Assumptions & Limiting Conditions Scope of Work	6 6 6 7 8 10
PART THREE - FACTUAL INFORMATION Identification of Property History of Subject Property Local and Economic Data Site Analysis Description of Improvements Assessment and Taxes Zoning	11 11 12 15 16 17
PART FOUR - ANALYSES AND CONCLUSIONS  Principle of Highest and Best Use  Valuation Approach  Direct Comparison Approach to Value  Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value  Exposure and Marketing Time  Appraiser's Certification  Appraiser's Qualifications	18 20 21 29 30 32 33
SUPPORTING DATA Photographs Maps Contractor Quote Titles Assessment Data	

# **Executive Summary**

Type of Property:

Old Hospital Site

Location:

760 Broadway Street West

Fort Qu'Appelle, SK.

Legal Description:

Parcel: V, Plan No: 82R01656 Ext: 1

Effective Date of Appraisal:

October 1, 2010

Date of Inspection:

October 1, 2010

Zoning:

C-1 Downtown Commercial

2010 Assessed Value:

\$401,800

2009 Property Taxes:

Exempt

Site Area:

4.66 Acres (202,990 sq.ft.)

Improvements:

Old Hospital building and related outbuildings

Highest and Best Use:

Residential Multi Family Development

Cost Approach:

Not Applicable

Income Approach:

Not Applicable

Direct Comparison Approach:

\$99,000

Final Estimate of Value:

\$99,000

### PART TWO - BASIS OF THE APPRAISAL

# Client and Intended Use

The report is intended for the use only by the client, Mr. Ed Sigmeth representing the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The report is intended to assist the client in asset valuation. Use of this report by others is not intended by the appraiser and any liability in this respect is strictly denied.

# Purpose of the Appraisal

The purpose of this appraisal is to estimate the current market value of the subject property located at 760 Broadway Street West in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, free and clear of all encumbrances, as of the effective date, October 1, 2010.

# Property Rights Appraised

Fee simple interest subject to any lease agreements outlined in this report.

# Type of Report

The report is a short narrative estimating current market value.

### Date of Inspection

The property was inspected on October the 1st, 2010.

### **Definitions**

Market Value: It is the most probable price in terms of money which a property should bring in an open and competitive market. Under these conditions, it is assumed that the buyer and seller are in an arms-length transaction, each acts prudently, knowledgeably and without compulsion. Most recently, it has been defined as "the most probable selling price of a property".

Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- 1) both buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- 2) both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests;
- 3) a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- 4) payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- 5) the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2000:

"Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

# Assumptions & Limiting Conditions

- 1. The client to whom this report is addressed may use it in deliberations affecting the subject property only, and in so doing, the report should not be extracted, but used in its entirety.
- 2. While expert in appraisal matters, the author is not qualified and does not purport to give legal advice. It is assumed that:
  - a) The legal description as furnished by Information Services Corporation (I.S.C.) is correct;
  - b) Title to the property is good and marketable;
  - c) There are no encroachments, encumbrances, restrictions, leases or covenants that would in any way affect the valuation, except as expressly noted herein;
  - The existing use is a legally conforming use which may be continued and the required building permits have been acquired for all improvements;
  - e) Rights of way, easements or encroachments over other real property and leases or other covenants noted herein are legally enforceable.

Because these assumptions have been made, no investigation, legal or otherwise, has been undertaken which would verify these assumptions except as expressly noted herein.

- 3. The author is not a qualified surveyor (and no legal survey concerning the subject property has been provided). Sketches, drawings, diagrams, photographs etc. are presented in this report for the limited purpose of illustration and are not to be relied upon in themselves.
- 4. The author is not qualified to give engineering advice. It is assumed that there are no patent or latent defects in the subject improvements, that no objectionable materials such as Urea Formaldehyde foam are present, that they are structurally sound and in need of no immediate repairs, unless expressly noted within this report. No soil tests have been done, nor have tests been done of the heating, plumbing, electrical, air-conditioning or other systems and, for the purpose of this opinion, they are assumed to be in good working order.
- 5. No investigation has been undertaken with the local zoning office, the fire department, the buildings inspector, the health department or any other government regulatory agency unless such investigations are expressly represented to have been made in this report. The subject property must comply with such government regulations and, if it does not comply, its non-compliance may affect market value. To be certain of compliance, further investigations may be necessary.

C10-0426

- 6. Neither possession of this report nor a copy of it carries with it the right of publication. All copyright is reserved to the author and is considered confidential by the author and his client. It shall not be disclosed, quoted from or referred to, in whole or in part, or published in any manner, without the express written consent of the appraiser. This is subject only to confidential review by the Appraisal Institute of Canada.
- 7. Market data has been obtained, in part, from documents at the land registry office, or as reported by the real estate board. As well as using such documented and generally reliable evidence of market transactions, it was also necessary to rely on hearsay evidence. Except as noted herein, a reasonable attempt has been made to verify all such information.
- 8. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors, change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon to estimate the market value as of any other date except with further advice of the appraiser.
- 9. The compensation for services rendered in this report does not include a fee for court preparation or court appearance, which must be negotiated separately. However, neither this nor any other of these limiting conditions is an attempt to limit the use that might be made of this report should it properly become evidence in a judicial proceeding. In such a case, it is acknowledged that it is the judicial body which will decide the use of the report which best serves the administration of justice.
- 10. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the property appraised.
- 11. Extra-ordinary Limiting Condition: One or two of the three traditional approaches to value may have been excluded. The reasons for any exclusions are explained in this report.
- 12. Extra-ordinary Assumption: Refer to covering letter for discussion of extra-ordinary assumptions.

# Scope of Work

## **Inspection**

We inspected the subject site on October 1, 2010. Our identification of the property also involved a review of mapping prepared by the local municipality, and our earlier files on the property. The photographs were taken on the date of inspection.

## Type of Analysis

This appraisal complies with the Standards of the Appraisal Institute of Canada. We are competent in this type of appraisal analysis and have appraised this type of property previously.

### Data Research

We received our instructions from the client who provided information on the property. Publications produced by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle provided information on applicable land use controls. Sources of market evidence included, as appropriate, the local real estate board, I.S.C. - including those reported by local assessors, real estate agents, vendors and purchasers active in the market. I.S.C. provided information on the state of title.

### Audits and Technical Investigations

We did not complete technical investigations such as:

- Detailed investigations or engineering review of the plans of the structure;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; and
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements concerning the leases.

#### Verification

The analysis set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct. The mandate for the appraisal did not require a report prepared to the standard appropriate for court purposes or for arbitration, so we did not fully document or confirm by reference to primary sources all information herein.

C10-0426 Crown Appraisals

### **PART THREE - FACTUAL INFORMATION**

# Identification of the Property

The subject property is located at 760 Broadway Street West in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan and is legally described as:

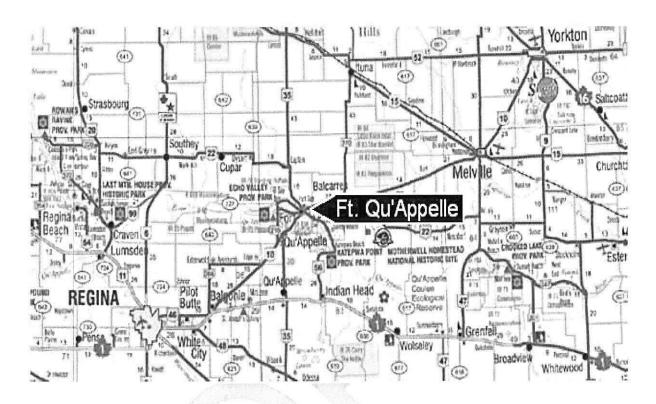
Parcel: V, Plan No: 82R01656 Ext: 1

# History of Subject Property

According to Information Services Corporation (I.S.C.), the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the property with the above referenced land description. Saskatchewan Power Corporation and Saskatchewan Telecommunications each hold easements on the above property. In addition, the Ministry of Municipal Affairs holds an interest in the subject property as well. There are no other interests registered against the subject property. We are not aware of the subject property being listed for sale or whether there have been any offers to purchase in the past three years.



# Local and Economic Data



### Provincial Economic Overview

- In March 2010, Saskatchewan's population was estimated to be 1,038,000 according to Statistics Canada. This is an increase of 15,700 since March 1, 2009. The province has showed positive growth for 15 consecutive quarters.
- The Saskatchewan unemployment rate for March 2010 was 5.8 percent.
   This is an increase of 1.5 percentage points from the December 2009 rate of 4.3 percent and 0.6 percentage points higher than the March 2009 level of 5.2 percent. In March 2010, Canada's unemployment rate was 8.8 percent.
- In March 2010, the Saskatchewan's labour force was 551,900. This is up 2.4% from March 2009.
- Key sectors are oil and gas, potash, uranium, agriculture and forestry.
- Economic growth in 2008 was 4.4%, the highest among the 5 provinces to show growth and well ahead of the national average of 0.5%. In July 2009, the Conference Board of Canada projected a growth in real GDP of 3.5%.

C10-0426 Crown Appraisals

- In November 2009, total exports were down 33% from November 2008.
  This can largely be attributed to lower commodity prices and decreased international exports. Potash production was down 54.8% for the year ending December 2009. Crude oil production was down 3.3% for the period of January to October.
- Saskatchewan's major trading partner is the U.S. Major exports are oil and gas, potash, uranium, grain, oilseeds and livestock.
- Saskatchewan has the world's largest potash industry. The value of potash exports in 2008 were \$5.9 billion, up approximately 109% over 2008 due to huge gains in spot price of potash. This declined significantly in 2009 due to the decline in the world economy.
- Second largest oil producing province in Canada: producing 428,000 barrels of oil/day. The medium to long-term outlook is promising with the development of various oil reserves such as the Bakken field in the province's southeast corner which is believed to have potentially 414 billion barrels of oil.
- Largest uranium reserves with 30% of annual world production.
- Largest kimberlite field in the world.
- Saskatchewan's economic momentum is carrying industrial projects forward, and government fiscal stimulus is increasing civil engineering and institutional building.
- New investments in Saskatchewan include:
  - Potash mine expansions totalling \$2.3 billion.
  - \$1.9 billion expansion of Federated Co-op Refinery in Regina.
- Loblaw Companies Ltd. 1 million sq.ft., \$350 million distribution centre west of Regina.

### Local Area

Fort Qu'Appelle is located in the Qu'Appelle Valley approximately 45 miles northeast of Regina and approximately 70 miles southwest of Yorkton. It is located at the junction of Hwy. 35, Hwy. 10, Hwy. 22, Hwy. 56 and Hwy. 215. According to Saskatchewan Health, in 2006 the population was 2,323. The town is adjacent to a chain of four lakes. Fort Qu'Appelle is a major trading center for a radius of about 35 miles including resort villages, First Nations, lake properties and surrounding communities. The town's business district serves its permanent residents and approximately 10,000 to 15,000 summer residents.

The former Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital was replaced in 2004 by the All Nations Healing Hospital as one of the first health care facilities in Canada owned and operated by First Nation governments. The town has one high school, Bert Fox Community High School, and one elementary school, Fort Qu'Appelle Elementary Community School. Parkland College is located at the Treaty 4 Governance Centre.

Fort Qu'Appelle is a tourist destination both in the summer and the winter. The Mission Ridge Ski Hill is located just south of town and draws ski-enthusiasts from the valley, from Regina and surrounding areas. The lakes in the area afford many summer as well as winter activities. In addition, there are facilities for golf, curling, hockey and other activities that appeal to young and old.

#### Neighbourhood

The subject property is located at 760 Broadway Street West on the west end of town. Surrounding properties include single family residential development to the south, a newer multi-family condominium development to the east, and a federal government office to the west. There is a flood plain area to the north that borders the southern shore of Pasqua Lake.

### Demand for Real Estate

Demand for residential housing and commercial property in the area is good.

# Site Analysis

Location:

760 Broadway Street West

Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.

Streets:

Broadway Street has paved asphalt, sidewalk,

and street lighting.

Size:

Site is irregular in shape. Approximately 180'

fronting Broadway Street and a depth of approximately 634'. The total site area is 4.66

acres (202,990 sq.ft.).

Services:

All town services.

Topography:

Flat and level with surrounding properties.

Access and Parking:

Access off Broadway Street.

Site Coverage:

N/A

Current Use:

Well located for commercial/residential

development.



# **Description of Improvements**



At the date of inspection the subject site was developed with a three storey hospital building and various related outbuildings. According to the SAMA field sheet the buildings have a combined square footage of approximately 78,357 sq.ft. According to an estimate provided by R.J. Tulik & Son the cost of demolition of the current site is expected to be \$374,000.

# **Assessment and Taxes**

The following information on the current assessment and taxes for the subject property has been obtained from the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle:

2010 Assessment:	Fair Value & Taxable Value
Improvements	\$319,400
Land	<u>\$ 82,400</u>
Total	\$401,800

The property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and therefore is currently exempt from taxation, however if the property were taxable, it is assumed the assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties. Therefore, the current level of assessment and potential taxes would not, in our opinion, have an effect on the value of the subject property

Zoning

C-1 Downtown Commercial



### PART FOUR - ANALYSES AND CONCLUSION

## Principle of Highest and Best Use

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit.

Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal.
- The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) There must be a demand for such use.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must deliver a return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- conform to the existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
   and
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the improvements contribute something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, then it would pay for the owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered its Highest and Best Use.

Given the current condition of the existing improvements, the surrounding uses, the highest and best use is redevelopment to multi-family residential. It should be noted that any change in use would be subject to the approval of The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and the Province of Saskatchewan.



## Valuation Approach

There are three approaches considered in developing an estimate of market value.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the replacement cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

The Income Approach develops an estimate of value for the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The estimated annual net income is capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. The Income Approach is widely used in income producing properties.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of compiling and analyzing recently sold properties and properties listed for sale to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviours of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

### Conclusion

Only the Direct Comparison Approach is considered in the estimate of market value of the subject land. The Cost Approach and The Income Approach are not relevant in this appraisal report.

# **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of a typical purchaser or vendor in the market in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Sales of properties located in centres throughout the province have been considered because of the type of property and its location. Each sale is analyzed to develop the unit of comparison, the sale price per acre and sq.ft..

Following is a summary of the most recent real estate transactions.



Index No. 1

Location:

1st Avenue NW

Weyburn, SK

Block H, Plan 101892337

Sale Price:

\$739,750

Sale Date:

Title transfer approx July 9, 2010

Land Size:

2.69 acres

Zoning:

R-3 Residential

Sale Price Per Acre/ Sq.Ft.:

\$275,000/acre (\$6.31/sq.ft.

Seller: Century West Development (2006)

Corporation

Buyer: Elgin Development Corporation

Index No. 2

Location:

Northwest corner of Dracup Avenue and

Broadway Street West, Yorkton, Sask.

Lot B, Block 3, Plan No. 62Y00237

Lot C, Block 3, Plan No. 101733140

Sale Price:

\$345,000

Sale Date:

July 2009

Land Size:

0.54 Acres (23,344 sq.ft.)

Zoning:

C1 - City Centre Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.:

\$643,771 per acre/\$14.78 per sq.ft.

Comments:

Subject land is located north of strip mall and

Tim Hortons and west of Howard Johnson hotel. Buyer is Great Canadian Oil Change.

Seller is Hangent Properties SR. Inc. Property

sold in October 2007 for \$255,000.

Index No. 3

Location: NE corner of Smith and 7<sup>th</sup> Ave. N

Yorkton, SK

Block B, Plan No. 101962357

Sale Price: \$499,200

Sale Date: March, 2010

(Title No. 130009091)

Land Size: 2.08 acres

Zoning: C1 - Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.: \$240,000/acre (\$5.51/sq.ft.)

Comments: Vendor is City of Yorkton. Buyer is

confidential.

Index No.4

Location: 83 King Street East

Yorkton, SK

Block Y, Plan No. 101963842

Sale Price: \$450,000

Sale Date: Jan 15, 2010

(Title No. 138876238 transferred Feb 9, 2010)

Land Size: 4.43 Acres

Zoning: Institutional (Subsequently re-zoned by the City

of Yorkton to R-3 Medium Density Multi Family)

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.: \$101,580/acre (\$2.33/sq.ft.)

Seller: Good Spirit School Division.

Buyer: 101156502 SASKATCHEWAN LTD.

# Index No. 5 (For Sale)

Location: 852 Chester Road

SE corner of Chester Road and Thatcher Drive

Moose Jaw, SK

Land Area: Site sizes range from 1.0 acres to 3.75 acres.

Zoning: C3 - Commercial

Asking Price: \$274,500 to \$494,500

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.ft.: Asking \$274,500 to \$494,500

Comments: Properties have been sub-divided and

developed. Has been on the market for over

one year.

Index No. 6

Location: 1592 – 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue

NE and SE corner of Thatcher Drive

Moose Jaw, SK

Lot C, Plan No. 102004029

Sale Price: \$594,000 Sale Date: July 2009

Land Size: 1.20 acres

Zoning: C3-Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.: \$495,000 (\$11.36 per sq.ft.)

Buyer: Moose Jaw Co-operative Association

Limited.

Seller: Dome Land Development Ltd.

# Index No. 7 (For Sale)

Location:

Chester Road and Thatcher Drive

Moose Jaw, SK

Lots E, & F, Plan No. 101069962

Asking Price:

\$1,480,000

Land Size:

5.37 acres

Zoning:

Residential Multi-family

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.:

\$275,605/\$6.33

Seller: Dome Land Development Ltd.

Index No. 8 (For Sale)

Location:

1135 9th Avenue SW

Moose Jaw, SK

Lot 29 Block 265 Plan No. 72MJ07499

Asking Price:

\$265,000

Land Size:

0.62 acres

Zoning:

C-1 Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre/Sq.Ft.:

\$427,324/\$9.81

Seller: Tracey Zwozdessky



# Index No. 9 (For Sale)

Location:

7 Alderwood Place

Yorkton, SK

Lot 33, Block 61, Plan No. 10144352

Asking Price:

\$370,000

Land Size:

1.52 Acres (66,211 sq.ft.)

Zoning:

Residential R-3

Sale Price Per Sq.Ft/Acre:

\$5.58 or \$243,421 per acre

Comments:

This property is a current listing.

Index No. 10

Location:

586 Bay Avenue South

Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Lots 1 & 2, Block 70, Plan No. 93R64191

Sale Price:

\$225,000

Sale Date:

Title Transferred July 5, 2010

Titles # 139509692 & # 139509737

Land Size:

0.50 Acres (21,780 sq.ft.)

Zoning:

Commercial

Sale Price Per Sq.Ft/Acre:

\$10.33 or \$450,000 per acre

Comments:

Property is located along the southwest corner of Highway No. 10 and Bay Avenue. Surrounding properties include commercial development to the west, south and east. Highway No. 10 and commercial development is to the north. Property has superior exposure

relative to the subject.

# Summary of Land Sales

Index#	Sale Date	Land Size Acres	Sale/Asking Price	Price Per Acre	Location
1	Jul-10	2.69	\$739,750	\$275,000	Weyburn
2	Jul-09	0.54	\$345,000	\$643,771	Yorkton
3	Mar-10	2.08	\$499,200	\$240,000	Yorton
4	Jan-10	4.43	\$450,000	\$101,580	Yorkton
5	Listing	1.0 to 3.75	\$274,500 to	\$274,500 to	Moose Jaw
			\$494,500	\$494,500	
6	Jul-09	1.20	\$594,000	\$495,000	Moose Jaw
7	Listing	5.37	\$1,480,000	\$275,605	Moose Jaw
8	Listing	0.62	\$265,000	\$427,324	Moose Jaw
9	Listing	1.52	\$370,000	\$243,421	Yorkton
10	Jul-10	0.50	\$225,000	\$450,000	Fort Qu'Appelle
			Average	\$356,427	
			Median	\$275,605	

The above Indexes of vacant land indicate sale prices ranging from a low of \$101,580 per acre to a high of \$643,771 per sq.ft. The average and median sale prices are \$374,987 and \$427,324 per acre respectively. Smaller sites and corner lots generally sell for a higher price per acre than larger sites and interior sites. Sites with more exposure generally sell for a higher price than sites with lower exposure. While the comparable sales of land are located in larger centres, with the exception of Index No. 10, Fort Qu'Appelle is a bedroom community to Regina. It also has a strong tourism industry.

Indexes No, 5, No. 7, No. 8 and No. 9 are listings and not actual sales. Indexes No. 2 and No. 6 are significantly smaller than the subject site and located in larger cities. Index No.1 is a recent sale of a smaller site, located in Weyburn which has superior demand due to the oil and gas sector. Index No. 10 is a recent sale located in the same town as the subject property; however it is significantly smaller and has superior highway exposure. Indexes No. 3 and No. 4 are larger sites located in smaller market city relative to the other Indexes. Index No. 3 is a corner lot with commercial zoning, while Index No. 4 is of similar size and similar use when compared to the subject property and its proposed use.

Index No. 4 will be give the most weight in the estimation of value in this case. Given the above, an estimated market value per acre at the low end of the range is indicated. Therefore the Estimate of Market Value "as if vacant" is:

4.66 Acres. @ \$101,580 per acre =	\$473,362
Rounded to	\$473,000

The other factor to consider in developing a Final Estimate of Value is the cost of removal of the existing buildings on the subject site. The Direct Comparison Approach estimate of value is on an "as if vacant" basis. This means that the actual cost of removal of the existing structures needs to be considered in determining a Final Estimate Value for the subject. Therefore the Final Estimate of Value is:

Estimate of Market Value "as if vacant"	\$473,000
Less: Estimated Cost of Demolition =	\$374,000
Total Estimated Market Value by D.C.A.	\$ 99,000

Rounded to \$99,000

# Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value

The Direct Comparison Approach to Value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject property.

Cost Approach N/A
Income Approach N/A

Direct Comparison \$99,000

The estimate of value by the Direct Comparison approach was based on sales of reasonably similar parcels of land. The final estimate of value incorporates the estimated cost of demolition of the existing structures currently located on the subject property into the Direct Comparison Approach.

Therefore, it is our opinion that the estimate of value of the subject property, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of October 1, 2010 was:

Ninety Nine Thousand (\$99,000) Dollars



# **Exposure and Marketing Time Analysis**

# **Exposure Time**

In an appraisal, exposure time is the estimated length of time the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal. It is a retrospective estimate based on an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. Exposure time is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal.

# Marketing Time

The amount of time that it may take to sell the property at the concluded market value during the period immediately after the effective date of the appraisal.

### Conclusion

Based on our analysis of the marketplace for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to 18 months. If a shorter time is required, the selling price could be less. Conversely, if a longer exposure time is used to find an interested buyer, the selling price could be greater.

## Appraiser's Certification

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief:

- 1) The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- 2) The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal, unbiased professional analyses, opinions and conclusions.
- 3) I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and I have no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- 4) I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- 5) My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing and reporting predetermined results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client.
- 6) My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with Standards of the Appraisal Institute of Canada.
- 7) I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- 8) I have made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.
- 9) No one provided significant professional assistance to the person signing this report.
- 10) The Appraisal Institute of Canada has a mandatory continuing professional development program for designated members and candidates. As of the date of the report I have fulfilled the requirements of the program.
- 11) The undersigned is a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada.

12)	Effective Date of Appraisal:	October 1, 2010
13)	Date of Inspection:	October 1, 2010
14)	Date of Report/Certification:	October 13, 2010
15)	Location:	Fort Qu'Appelle, SK.
16)	Estimate of Market Value:	<u>\$99,000</u>

Certified by: _	
	Kurt Pelzer, AACI, P. App. (Not Inspected)
Certified by:	Darren Bird B.Admin., C.M.A.

## Qualifications of Kurt Pelzer, Appraiser

Member of the Association of Regina Realtors, the Saskatchewan Real Estate Association and the Canadian Real Estate Association since 1985.

Member of the Appraisal Institute of Canada since 1990.

April 27, 1995 - CRA (Canadian Residential Appraiser) from the Appraisal Institute of Canada

February 21, 2008 - AACI (Accredited Appraiser Canadian Institute) from the Appraisal Institute of Canada.

Have appeared as an expert witness in Court of Queen's Bench

Client list includes: TD Waterhouse, Royal Bank, Conexus Credit Union, CIBC, Bank of Montreal, TD Canada Trust, Town of Pilot Butte, North Ridge Development Corporation, Sask Power, Marathon Properties Corporation, Babco Industrial Corporation, Ministry of Environment (Lands Branch), Ministry of Government Services, Southeast Cornerstone School Division, Sun Country Health Region, Midwest Surveys Inc., Sunbelt Business Brokers Ltd., Mission Ridge Ski Development Ltd., Bailey's Funeral Home, Carson Energy Services Ltd., Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trinity Lutheran Church, Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, Dutch Industries Ltd., Government of Saskatchewan, Virtus Group, Concentra Trust, Royal Trust, Enbridge Pipelines (Westpur) Inc. and numerous legal firms throughout southern Saskatchewan.

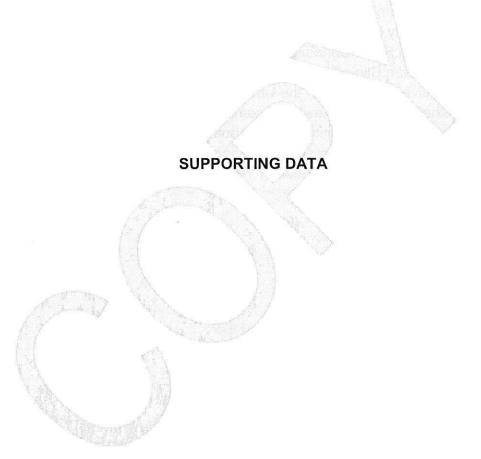
# Appraisals Completed Include:

- Multi-unit condominium complex developments including:
  - a) Blackstone Estates, Windsor Park Subdivision
  - b) Pine Point Condos, Lakeridge Subdivision
  - c) Rockford Crossing, Lakeridge Subdivision
  - d) The Crossings, Lakeridge Subdivision
  - e) Highbury Gate, Windsor Park Subdivision
  - f) Brookside Village, Parkridge Subdivision
  - g) Hanover Village, Parkridge Subdivision
  - h) Wessex Place, Rothwell Place Subdivision
- Plains of Pilot Butte residential and commercial land development
- Insurance appraisals on Town of Pilot Butte buildings including the recreation centre complex which includes a skating rink, community centre, library, offices, hall & kitchen; firehall and training centre
- Market value and insurance appraisals on numerous church facilities

C10-0426 Crown Appraisals

- Carson Energy Services Ltd. properties throughout southern Saskatchewan
- 55 quarter sections of farm land for Enbridge Pipelines (Westpur) Inc.
- Over 30 appraisals completed in the past 1½ years on various farms and farmland properties
- Experience in the valuation of feed lots, dairy farms and a seed cleaning plant
- Numerous motels and hotels including: Westview Motel Raymore, Lumsden Hotel, Big Muddy Inn Bengough, The Old Central Hotel Esterhazy, Valley City Motel Rock Glen, Willy's Tavern & Grill Foam Lake
- Emerald Glass & Gallery, Moose Jaw
- Southeast Cornerstone School Division buildings in Estevan and Weyburn
- Funeral home appraisals completed in Ituna, Melville and Yorkton including Yorkton Memorial Garden
- Echo Valley Motor Products Building, Fort Qu'Appelle
- Assiniboia Royal Canadian Legion Building
- Veterinarian Clinic Building, Watrous
- Extensive experience in the valuation of various types of real estate throughout southern Saskatchewan communities including the valuation of office/warehouse, light industrial, apartment blocks, restaurants, grocery store, retrospective and prospective appraisal reports, Valuation Day appraisals, personal care homes, market rent surveys, bare land appraisals, car wash facilities

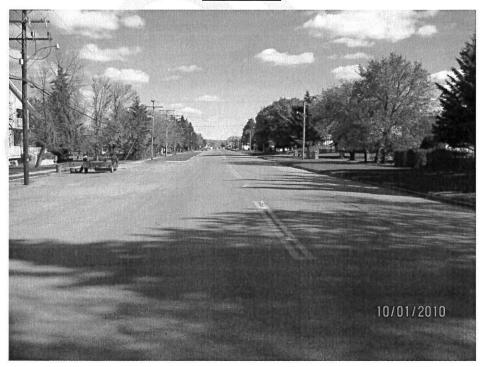




# Front View



Street View



# Rear View of Hospital Building



Rear View of Hospital Building



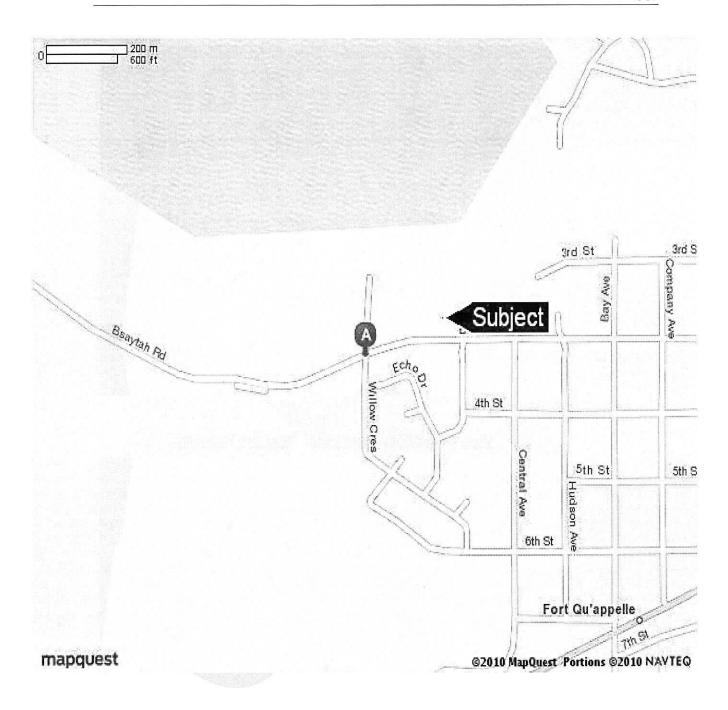
# Old Power Plant Building



View of the Lake from the Rear of the Property

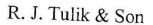


Мар



## Copy of Demolition Quote







Trenching & Excavating Ltd. P.O. Box 607 Fort Qu'Appelle, Sk SOG ISO Ph: 332-1500

Fax: 332-4166

August 18, 2010 Quote No: 2010-475

Description: Hospital Demolition

## Customer Name: Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Demolish the Old Hospital, and Powerhouse and Incinerator, following the guidelines set out below;

- 1. All appropriate demolition insurance with,
  - -Min. 2 million liability each occurrence.
- -COR Certified Company from Heavy Construction Association
- Demolish and haul away to either old lagoon site or old nuisance ground by Treaty 4.
- Any salvageable material to be that of the contractor.
- Demolition to follow all Provincial and Federal regulations regarding demolition guidelines.
- Fill dirt to match existing grade.
- Perform work in accordance to O.H.S standards.

TOTAL

\$ 315,000,00

Extra's foreseen by Tulik Excavating due to knowledge of the site.

- -Excavate and remove concrete tunnels from hospital and powerhouse.
- -Reconnect town water line for Health Canada building after completed due to alignment.
- -Excavate pit for debris at old nuisance ground site.

\$ 59,000.00

Note:

- 1. Price does not include applicable taxes
- Quote is valid for 14 days
- Holdback is not applicable
- Overdue accounts will be charged at 2% per month
- Quote will not change in price, if description of work is not changed.

#### ACCEPTANCE:

The above prices, specifications and conditions are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. Please return the original copy signed as soon as possible to P.O. Box 607 Fort Qu'Appelle, Sk, Canada S0G1S0.

SIGNED:	DATE:	
	*	odecenses of the second of the
3 G	P 42	[0] = 2-1/1 = 2 [1

C10-0426

## Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 134876919

As of: 04 Oct 2010 22:44:08.444

Title Status: Active

Last Amendment Date: 17 Apr 2008 11:05:48.257

Parcel Type: Surface

Issued: 05 Dec 2007 14:01:44.727

Parcel Value: \$10,000.00 CAD

Title Value: \$10,000.00 CAD

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 82R01656

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 134697099

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE is the registered owner of Surface Parcel

#163531155

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par VPlan No 82R01656 Extension 1

As shown on Plan 101927796

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000.* 

#### **Registered Interests:**

Interest #:

140959378

Planning and Development Act, 2007-Development Standards

(Section 130)

Value:

Reg'd: 27 Aug 2007 11:36:35 Interest Register Amendment

Date: N/A

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Saskatchewan

Ministry of Municipal Affairs - Community Planning Branch 420 - 1855

Victoria Avenue

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3T2

Client #: 103093017

Int. Register #: 113177853

Interest #:

140959389

Power Corporation Act Easement

(s.23)

Value:

Reg'd: 24 Oct 2007 08:20:04

https://www.isc.ca/LAND/Tps/scripts/TPSRtvStdTtlDtl-ByTtl.asp?ttlSysKeyId=13487691... 10/4/2

Interest Register Amendment Date: 17 Apr 2008 11:05:48

Interest Assignment

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

SASKATCHEWAN POWER CORPORATION

2025 VICTORIA AVE

REGINA, SK, Canada S4P 0S1

Client #: 100307618

Int. Register #: 113353972 Feature #: 100183182

Interest #:

140959390

**Public Utility Easement** 

Value:

Reg'd: 19 Nov 2007 09:47:52 Interest Register Amendment

Date: N/A

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

Saskatchewan Telecommunications 13th Floor, 2121 Saskatchewan Drive Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3Y2

Client #: 100006861 Int. Register #: 113849062

Addresses for Service:

Name

Address

Owner:

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Client #: 100513538

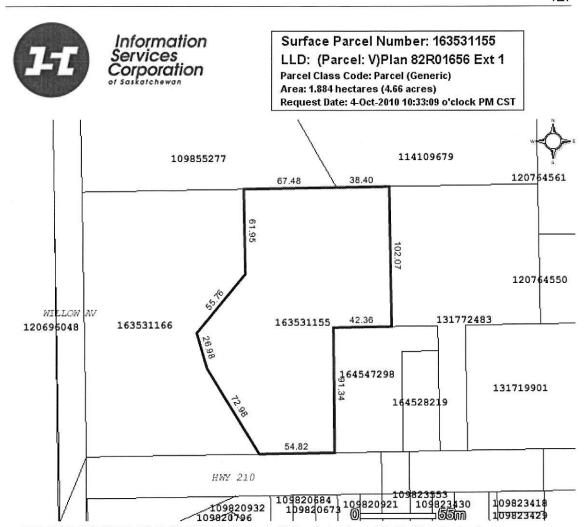
BOX 309 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada SOG 1SO

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back





DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY. It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions, or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



109823429

SAMA Rate Payer	Rate Payer Profile		Property Use: Sp Hospitals Nra		Print Date: 04-Oct-2010	Page 1 of 7
Saskatchewan Assessment	Municipality Name:	FORT QU'APPELLE		Assessment ID Number:	FORTQ-505007550 PID:	3929205
Management Agency	Civic Address:			School Division: 208	Inspected Date:	10-Dec-2009
	Legal Location:	Parcel V Block Plan 82R01656	Sup do		Change Reason:	Maintenance
	in a second second				Year / Frozen ID:	2010/0
	ouppiententary.	Turing the state of the state o			Call Back Year.	
				Neighborhood: 110	Method in use:	C.A.M.A Cost

Tax Status

Exempt

Assessed & Taxabi	Assessed & Taxable/Exempt Values (Summary)	Thank							
			Liability	Tax	Percentage	Je.			
Description	Assessed Values	S VA	Subdivision	Class	ed value	Taxable	pje	Exempt	VA
Improvement	1,200	9	+-	COMMERCIAL & INDUST C	100%		o		
Improvement	293,800	8	81	COMMERCIAL & INDUST C	100%		0		
Improvement	24,400	90	м	COMMERCIAL & INDUST C	100%		0		
Non-Agricultural	82,400	8	•	COMMERCIAL & INDUST C	100%		a		
Total of Assessed Values	/alues 401,800	900		Tota	Total of Taxable/Exempt Values:	allues:	D	431,800	
URBAN LAND :(Detalls)	(alla)								Liability
LotiPiat	Land Use	Plot	Plot Characteristics	Rates and Factors		Other Information			Subdivisio
71 Plot use - SP H	Commercial Excess Plot use - SP HOSPITALS NRA	A W S	Acreage Width(ft) Side 1 (ft)	Prime Rate: Urban - Acreage	91470.00 9,409.38	Std.Parcel Size: Land Size Multiplier.	L.	보 원	-
		Side : Area Total A	2 (A)	Lump Sum: 8.76 8.76	0.00				

COMMERCIAL																	
Sub	Occupancy	Const		<u></u>	Badg	Eff. Year		65	SEC	TRA	Func	Econ	Phys			Llability	Ž
Model	Type	Class	Quality	<u>.,</u>	Seg	Bullt	Cond	Ā	Area/Vol	Area	OBS	OBS	DEP	S	MAF	Sub	ST
331- Hospital - General	Basement	Type 4	Storage	180319	O	1944	1.15 - Below	ю	583	683	% D0	% 00	22	0	<del>1</del> 0	74	Exempt
			0.000				9.	6									
			7.02 ¥ 7.75		0		528										
331- Hospital - General	General	Type 3 (M&S C)	8 - Average	180320	O	1944	1.15 - Below	800 CA	12694	12594	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	St	0	i.	ы	Exempt
			10.00				Œ.	ţ									
		Dimensions:	ילכסאים פלופשום ובני				Sale.	101									
331- Hospital - General	General	Type 3 (M&S C)	5 - Аvегаде	180321	0	1944	1.15 - Below	ion	9761	976	% D	8	23	0	50	7	Exempt
		Dimensions:	9761.0 square feet				Perim: 5	9									
494 - Industrial Light	Basement	Type 3	Storage	180322	0	1953	1.15-	-	1487	187	% 00	% 20	35	O	50	m	Exempt
Manufacturing		(M&SC)					Below										
		Dimensions	32 X 34+ 9 X 15				Average Dodm: 1	135									
AGA - Industrial 3 John	Canacal	N.	B - Average	180303	C	1953			2002	2002	% 99	% 00	3	c	40	m	Exempt
Manufacturing		(M&SC)					Below										L
			UAC 07 A 3					ć									
		Dimensions:	01 A 4U- ZA3				La .										
344 - Office Building	General	Type 3 (M&S C)	5 - Average	180324	O	1953	1.15 - Below	<del>-</del>	1632	1632	% S	% C0	23	0	<del>1</del> 0	m	Exempt
		**					Average										
		Dimensions:	344-32 X 51					166									
133 - Prefabricated	General	Type 4	B - Average	2900182	O	1960	1.00-	ex	320	3120			88		e e	-	Exempt
Storage Shed		(M&S D)	20 0 X 16.0				Average Partm: 7	72									
133 Dreftsprontes	Ichonos		A Average	587000	r	1,047			440	3420			CR		ŗ,	•	Fyamor
Storage Shed	5 0 0 0		22.0X20.	To repo	2	Ť	Average Perim: 84			77.7			3		;	2	
133 - Prefabricated Storage Shed	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	5 - Average	900782	w	1947	1.00 - Average	-1	700	3120			8		2	-	Exempt
		Dimensions:	40 X 10					80									
133 - Prefabricated	General	Type 4	5 - Average	900782	φ	1960	1.00-		112	3120			80		Ę,	-	Exempt
Storage Shed		(M&SD)	WS-133(112) ADD(1001:63) TXT(WS-133-14 x 8)	6.33.TXT/MS-1	32.14	8	Average Derim: 4	CF									
Age . Industrial I land	Basement	Tyne 3	Display	2763845	0	1953			999	660			23		Į,	m	Exempt
Manufacturing		(M&SC)					Below										
		Dimensions:	20 X33				Average Perim: 7	73									
494 - Industrial Light	General	Type 3	5 - Average	2763998	O	1953	1.15-	-	1056	1716			23		50	מיז	Exempt
Manufacturing		(M&S C)					Below										
			30 Y 33				Average Dodm:	137									
	,			00000	24					2776			5		i,	r	1
494 - Industrial Light Manufacturing	General	Type 3 (M&S C)	B - Average	2763998	-	<u> </u>	1.15 - Below	w.	999	1716			S7		'n	m	Exempt
			20 × 23														
							-	101									

3
þ
É
9,10
C
g
TIME
Ü
c

TOWN OF FORTO	ø		Assessment ID Number: FORTQ-505007550	it ID Numbe	Ľ	FORTQ-	505007550	PID:	PID: 3929205	205	Prin	Print Date: 04-Oct-2010	Oct-20	0		Page 3 of 7
COMMERCIAL																
Sub	Occupancy	Const		Bidg	Bldg	Eff. Year		SEC	TRA	Func	Econ	Phys			Llability	Į,
Model	Type	Class	Quality	9	Seg	Built	Cond	Area/Vol Area	Агеа	OBS	OBS	DEP	S	DEP UN MAF	Sub	ST
S852 - Stacks	Brick Stack	Not	Not	2764012 0 1944	0	1944	1.15-	o	a	% E&		40		<b>T</b> 0	m	Exempt
		Applicable	Applicable				Below									
							Average									
	50	Department was constrained	852				Darim									

sub Model; 331- Hospital - General	Type: Basement	Building ID: 180319	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Sect	Section AreaVol: 688 p	Perimeter: 118
Act. Year Bunt:	1944	Extentor Wall Material 1:	100%NIA - Not Applicable	Current Cost Multipilier:	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.18	
Const Quality:	Storage Basement	Heat Type 1:	100% Steam Heat	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00	
Bmt Quality:	B - Average	Heaf Type 2:				
Storey Height:	10.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	No Air Canditioning	Elevators:	o N	
Mumber of Storeys:	D1 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	Yes	
Total # of Stoneys Aby Gmd:	02 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:	No - Spatokiers			
Description:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component	īt	
Sub Model: 331- Hospital - General	Type: General	Building ID: 180320	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Sect	Section AreaVot: 12,694 perimeter:	erimeter: 787
Act. Year Built:	1944	Extenor Wall Material 1:	100%CBR - Common Brick	Current Cost Multiplier:	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.22	
Const Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 1:	#00%Steam Heat	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00	
Brnt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heaf Type 2:				
Storey Height:	12.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	100% Central Unit - Packaged	Elevators:	Yes	
Number of Storeys:	02 Storeys	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	No Ventilation	
Total # of Storeys Aby Grnd.	02 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:	No - Spainkers			
Description:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component	H.	
Sub Model: 331- Hospital - General	Type: General	Building ID: 180321	Bullding SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Sect	Section AreaVol: 9,751 F	Perimeter: 619
Act Year Built:	1944	Extentor Wall Material 1:	100%CBR - Common Bitck	Current Cost Muttiplier:	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	122	
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Heaf Type 1:	100%Steam Heat	Sask. Cost Factor:	1,00	
Brut Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:				
Storey Height:	12.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	100% Central Unit - Packaged	Elevators:	Yes	
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	No Ventilation	
Total # of Storeys Abv Gmd:	02 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:	No - Optinklers			
Description:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component:	īt.	
Sub Model: 494 - Ind. Light Mig.	Type: Basement	Building ID: 180322	Building SEQ: <sup>0</sup> Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Sec	Section AreaVol: 1,187 p	Perimeter: 135
Act. Year Bullt	1953	Exterior Wall Material 1:	100%N/A - Not Applicable	Current Cost Multiplier:	1.01	
Const Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.22	
Const Quality:	Storage Basement	Heat Type 1:	No Heating	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00	
Bmt Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:		
Storey Height	10.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	No Air Conditioning	Elevators:	No	
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:		
Total # of Storeys Aby Gmd:	0.2 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:	No - Sprinklers			
Dock Height Area:	8	Sprinkiers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component:	#	
Dock Height Rate:		Dock Laveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:		
Dock Leveller Type:						

© 2010 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Prod	
Govern	
Source:	
Data	

			. Out of coordings				
Sub Model: 454 - Ind. Light Mig.	Type: General	Building ID: 180323	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Se	Section Area/Vol.	2,022 Pertmeter:	182
Act. Year Bunt:	1953	Exterior Wall Material 1:	100%CBR - Common Brick	Current Cost Multiplier.	¥	1.01	
Const Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Extenor Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:		1.22	
Const Quanty:	В - Амегаде	Heaf Type 1:	100%Steam Heat	Sask, Cost Factor:		1.00	
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:			
Storey Height:	12.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	No Air Conditioning	Elevators:	No		
eys:	01 Storey	Alr Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:			
Total # of Storeys Aby Gmd:	02 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:					
Dock Height Area:	O	Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component	ent		
Dock Height Rate:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:	u		
Dock Leveller Type:							
Description:							
Sub Model: 344 - Office Building	Type: General	Building ID: 180324	Bullding SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Se	Section Area/Vol:	1,532 Perimeter:	165
Act Year Built	1953	Exterior Wall Material 1:	100%FBR - Face Brick	Current Cost Multiplier:	¥	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:		1.22	
Const Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 1:	100%Steam Heat	Sask. Cost Factor:		1.00	
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:					
Storey Height:	10.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	No Air Conditioning	Elevators:	No		
Number of Storeys:	D1 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:			
Total # of Storeys Aby Grnd:	02 Storeys	Sprinklers Type 1:	No - Sprinklers				
Description:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component	ent		
Sub Model: 133 - Prefab. Stor. Shed	Type: General	Building ID: 900782	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Se	Section Area/Vol.	325 Pertmeter:	72
Act Year Bullt:	1960	Heat Type 1:		Current Cost Multiplier:	Ŀ	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Heat Type 2:		Local Multiplier:		1.18	
Const Quality:	B - Average	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Sask, Coet Factor:		1.00	
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Throughput Factor:			
Storey Height:	8.0	Sprinklers Type 1:		Ventilation:			
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:					
Total # of Storeys Aby Grnd:	01 Storey						
# of Identical Units:							
Sub Model: 133 - Prefab. Stor. Shed	Type: General	Building ID: 900782	Building SEQ: 3 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Se	Section AreaVol:	445 Perimeter:	8 8
Act Year Built:	1947	Heat Type 1:		Current Cost Multipiler:	¥	1.05	
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Heat Type 2:		Local Multiplier:		1.18	
Const. Quality:	В - Аметаде	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Sask. Cost Factor:		1.00	
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Throughput Factor:			
Storey Height:	8.0	Sprinklers Type 1:		Ventilation:			
Number of Storeys:	D1 Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:					
Total # of Stoneys Aby Gmd:	D1 Storey						
# of Identical Units:							

Data Source: Govern\_Prod

4	ŏ.	
eveller Number:		
Size: Dock Le		
Dock Levelller	ži.	
Rate.	Eyp.	

out Model	Type: General	Building ID: 900/82	Building SEQ: 5 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Section AreaNot	400 Perimeter: 80
Act Year Built:	¥947	Heat Type 1:		Current Cost Muttiplier:	1.05
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Heat Type 2:		Local Multiplier	1.18
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00
Brut Quality:	Not Applicable	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Throughout Factor:	
Storey Height:	8.0	Sprinklers Type 1:		Ventilation:	
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:			
Total # of Storeys Aby Gmd.	01 Storey				
# of identical Units:					
Sub Model: 133 - Prefab. Stor. Shed	Type: General	Building ID: 900782	Building SEQ: 5 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Section AreaVol:	112 Perimeter: 42
Act Year Bunt:	1960	Heat Type 1:		Current Cost Multiplier:	1.05
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Heat Type 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.18
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	8.0	Sprinklers Type 1:		Ventilation:	
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:			
Total # of Storeys Aby Gmd:	01 Storey				
# of Identifical Units:					
Sub Model: 454 - Ind. Light Milg.	Type: Basement	Building ID: 2763845	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA Section AreaVol.	660 Perimeter: 73
Act Year Built	1953	Exterior Wall Material 1:	N/A - Not Applicable	Current Cost Multiplier:	1.01
Const. Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.22
Const. Quality:	Display Basement	Heat Type 1:	100% Forced Hot Air	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	¥	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Elevators:	
Number of Storeys:	81 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	
Total # of Storays Aby Gmd:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:			
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-In-place Component:	
Dock Height Rate:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:	
Dock Leveller Type: Description:					
Sub Model: 494 - Ind. Light Mig.	Type: General	Building ID: 2763998	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS MRA Section AreaVol.	1,055 Perimeter: 137
Act Year Built	1953	Extentor Wall Material 1:	100%CBR - Common Exick	Current Cost Muttiplier:	101
Const Class:	Type 3 (M&S C)	Extentor Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.22
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Heaf Type 1:	100%Steam Heat	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00
Brut Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	21	Air Conditioning Type 1:		Elevators:	
Mumber of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	
Total # of Storeys Aby Gmd:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:			
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component	
Dock Height Rate:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:	
Dock Leveller Type:					

4	ξ	1
	۶	2
Ġ	S	į
	۰	
1		
1	į	į
1	ļ	١
ί	ì	j
•	1	۱
i	d	į
1	Ŀ	į
1		1
ď	Ç	į
٠,	•	2
1	Ė	
į	Š	į
۶		1

TOWN	TOWN OF FORTQ		•	Assessment ID Number:	FORTQ-505007550	07550 PID:	3929205	Print Date: 04-Oct-2010	910	Page 7 of 7
Sub Model:	L 494 - Ind. Light Mig.	Type:	General	Building ID: 2753998	Building SEQ: 1	Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA	Section AreaNol:	660 partmeter:	137
Act. Year Built:	Built	1953		Exterior Wall Material 1:	100%CBR - (	100%CBR - Common Brick	Current Cost Multiplier:	iplier.	1.01	
Const. Class:	388.	Type 3 (M&S C)		Exterior Wall Material 2:			Local Multiplier:		1.22	
Const Quality:	anty:	B - Average		Heat Type 1:	100%Steam Heat	Heat	Sask, Cost Factor:		1.00	
Bmt Quality:	ý.	Not Applicable		Heat Type 2:			Throughput Factor:	Ľ		
Storey Height:	gnt:	10 ft. Height		Air Conditioning Type 1:			Elevators:			
Number of Storeys:	Tstoreys:	D1 Storey		Air Conditioning Type 2:			Ventilation:			
Total # of :	Total # of Storeys Abv Gmd:	D1 Storey		Sprinklers Type 1:						
Dock Height Area:	ht Area:			sprinklers Type 2:			Unititle-place Component	ponent		
Dock Height Rate:	ht Rate:			Dock Leveller Size:			Dock Leveller Number:	nber:		
Dock Leveller Type:	Wer Type:									
Description:	¥									
Sub Model:	t: \$352 - Stacks	Type:	Brick Stack	Building ID: 2764012	2764012 Building SEQ. 0	Prop Use Code:	SP HOSPITALS NRA	Section Area/Vol:	Perimeter:	
Act. Year Built:	Butt	1944		Mill Incinerator:			Volume:			
Occupancy Type:	y Type:	Brick Stack		Langth:			Current Cost Multiplier:	iplier:	1.00	
Interior List	Interior Lining Material:	Not Applicable		wath:			Local Multiplier:		1.22	
Diameter:		60		Storey Heaght Multiplier:			Sask, Cost Factor:	••	1.00	
Height:		100		Unit-In-place Component:						
Const. Quality:	ality:	Not Applicable								
TOTALS										
		9	A88888d	> 2	>	T Tax				
Comp	Description Improvement	8 ×	Value 1,200	Une Taxable A.	Exempt A 1,200	S Class				
-	improvement	64	293,800	0 00	293,800	S				
	Improvement	m	24,400	0 00	24,400	о ш				
z	Non-Agricultural	¥00	82,400	0	82,400	о ш				
			401,800	0 00	401,800					

		Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Thursday, October 25, 2007 at 7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.
	Present	Mayor Ron Osika, chairman Councillor Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Jenny Melanson, Jeannette Spanier, Dave Yanish, Dave Yee.
		Administrator Anna Mae Stainbrook
Agenda	271-07	Yee/Yanish: THAT, the agenda be adopted as presented.  CARRIED.
Minutes	272-07	Yanish/Finishen: That, the minutes of the last regular meeting held on Thursday, October 11, 2007 be approved as presented. CARRIED.
Parcel V	273-07	Brown/Finishen: THAT, the Town make an offer to purchase Parcel V, Plan 82R01656 Ext. 1, known as the old Indian Hospital property, in the amount of \$1.00 from Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada.  CARRIED.
		CARRIED.
Nimchuk/Bl	ais 274-07	Yanish/Spanier: THAT, the request from Nick & Dorothy Nimchuk and Carrie Blais to subdivide Lots 11 and 12, Block 19, Plan AO2561 into two 110' X 95' lots be approved and the cost of survey and subdivision is theirs.
		CARRIED.
Blk. N	275-07	Melanson/Yanish: THAT, having received no submissions and no concerns were presented, a condo be allowed as discretionary use on Blk. N. known as the old INAC building.  CARRIED.
GMC 6000	276-07	Melanson/Yanish: THAT, the Town advertise for sale by tender the 1981 GMC 6000 to close Thursday, November 8, 2007 at 4:00p.m.  CARRIED.
G.Hahn	277-07	Melanson/Yanish: THAT, Council approve the extension of water and sewer line from Willow Crescent down the lane to the west to Qu'Appelle Crescent to connect to Fran Hahn's house, subject to the specifications of Blue Sky Management, at the expense of G.Hahn.  CARRIED.
Trade Show		Yee: THAT, this meeting resolve itself into committee of the whole to consider the operation of the Trade Show. (8:05p.m.) THAT, the committee do rise and report. (8:15p.m.)
	278-07	Brown/Melanson: THAT, the Town rent the same booth for the 2007 Fort Trade Show at a cost of \$225.00.  CARRIED.
EMO	279-07	Yee/Brown: THAT, Richard Schmidt attend the Emergency Operations Centre Course in Grandville Ontario in 2008 and that he receive remuneration for up to 36 hours at his hourly rate of \$20.00.  CARRIED.
Fort Knox	280-07	Brown/Finishen: THAT, the town purchase the Silver Sponsorship package for the 2007-08 season at a cost of \$500.00.  CARRIED.

Minutes October 25, 2007 Page 2.

Cole's Meats

281-07

Brown/Finishen: THAT, the Town accept the offer to purchase Lot 6, Block 30, Plan 66R27897 from Cole's Quality Meats of \$12,746.50 GST incl.

subject to re-zoning the property to C1-Commercial.

CARRIED.

Bldg. Insp.

282-07

Yanish/Yee: THAT, Wayne Meier, Remi Boissonnault, Pat Daley, Josh Kulyk, Clayton Meier of Municode Services Ltd. be appointed as the building official for the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle.

CARRIED.

Xmas party

283-07

Finishen/Yanish: THAT, Valley Bake & Coffee Shop cater the Town Xmas Party at a cost of \$14.95/person to be held on Saturday, December 8, at the Anglican Church Hall.

CARRIED.

Adjourn

284-07

Brown: THAT, the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

Mayor

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on Thursday, November 8, 2007 at 7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle
held on Thursday, August 14, 2008 at 7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Present

Mayor Ron Osika, chairman

Councillor Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Jenny Melanson, Jeannette Spanier, Dave Yanish, Dave Yee

Administrator Anna Mae Stainbrook

Delegates

1) Linda Longfellow - Tansi Trail

2) Staff Srgt. Maureen Levy

3) Kevin Braithwaite - Foreman

Agenda 229-08

Yee/Finishen: THAT, the agenda be adopted as presented.

CARRIED.

Minutes 230-08

Yanish/Yee: THAT, the minutes of the last regular meeting held on Thursday,

July 10, 2008 be approved as presented.

CARRIED.

Tansi Trail 231-08

Melanson/Finishen: THAT, the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle contribute \$435.00

toward completion of the Tansi Trail between Lebret and

Fort Qu'Appelle.

CARRIED.

Offer to

Purchase

Yee/Brown: That, Council accepts the offer to purchase Parcel 12R, Plan

111494044 from Chaplin Holdings Ltd. in the amount of \$19,600.00.

**In favor:** Mayor Osika

Councillor Brown, Melanson, Spanier, Yanish, Yee.

Against: Councillor Finishen.

CARRIED.

Build the Fort 233-08

Property

Brown/Yee: THAT, the Town allocate 180 feet of property from the west wall of the

"Fort" directly west, to allow for the construction of an amphitheatre or future outdoor entertainment facility, and that construction begin within the next five (5) years or the Town will revisit this portion of the

project at the end of that time period.

CARRIED.

Prairie Co-op

Table to next meeting.

RCMP Secretary 234-08

232-08

Melanson/Finishen: THAT, Michelle Irene Defosses be hired as RCMP Municipal

Secretary for the evening shift at a salary of \$11.50 per hour

beginning August 25, 2008.

CARRIED.

Tax Title Property

Table to next meeting.

Bldg. Permits 235-08

Yee/Yanish: THAT, the building permits for McGuigan; Sisko Properties; Kallstrom

and Fallah be approved pending the building inspector's approval.

CARRIED.

Offer to purchase 236-08

Yee/Spanier: THAT, the Town accept the offer to purchase three slat wall display

stands from Buck's Dollar Store in the amount of \$60.00.

CARRIED.

Correspond ence

237-08

Spanier/Yanish: THAT, the following correspondence having been dealt with, be filed:

• N.V.W.M.A. 3<sup>RD</sup> qtr. statement

• R.M. #187 news letter/financial statement

• Rec. Commission Minutes

CARRIED.



Minutes August 14, 2008 Page 2.

Resignation 238-08

Finishen/Yanish: THAT, Council accepts the letter of resignation from Gary Sparvier with regret.

CARRIED.

Group Benefit 239-08

Brown/Melanson: THAT, the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle share 50% of the contributions of the monthly Group Benefit fee with Caralen Okolita if she wishes to remain in the Plan during Maternity leave.

CARRIED.

Build Canada 240-08 Fund

Finishen/Yee: THAT, the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle authorize the 2<sup>nd</sup> Street Wastewater Project to proceed and to apply for the Build Canada Grant to help fund this project.

CARRIED.

City Wide Paving

241-08

242-08

Brown/Finishen: THAT, the Town hold back 30% of the City Wide Paving bill until the project is 100% complete and deficiencies are corrected.

CARRIED.

Accounts

Payable

Rcpts. & Expenditures Bank Reconciliation

Finishen/Spanier: THAT, the accounts payable cheque # 13244-13278,13280-13339, and the cash payments and receipts and Bank reconciliation for the months of June and July, 2008 be approved as presented.

CARRIED.

Old Hospital 243-08

Brown/Yee: THAT, the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle engage the services of Northwind Innovations Inc. to provide research and develop a Development Plan for the old hospital property and area at a cost of \$35,000.00 which would be divided into two halves, 50% (\$17,500.00) being payable in thirds (\$5,833.33) and the second 50% being conditional based on the approval of the "Building Canada Grant".

CARRIED.

Adjourn

244-08

Finishen: THAT, the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

Mayor

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on Thursday, September 11, 2008 at 7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Monday, October 18, 2010 at 12:00 noon in Council Chambers.

**Present:** Mayor Ron Osika

Councillors Dave Yee, Jeannette Spanier, Jenny Melanson, Doug Harvey

and John Okolita

Administrator Ed Sigmeth

**Absent:** Jeff Brown

Called to order 12:00 noon by Mayor Osika

153/10 PARCEL V Yee/Melanson:

THAT the Town offer to Pellaway Bay Resorts Ltd. Parcel V. for the amount of \$302,000.00, in an "as-is" condition, subject to

compliance with all Town Bylaws and regulations.

CARRIED.

154/10 ADJOURN Melanson/Harvey:

THAT the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 12:55 pm.

Mayor Administrator

<sup>\*\*</sup> The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <u>Thursday October 28, 2010 at 7:00p.m.</u> in Council Chambers.

Appendix K

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Thursday, May 12, 2011 at 7:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

Mayor Ron Osika, Councilors Dave Yee **Present:** 

Doug Harvey, John Okolita, Jenny Melanson, Jeff Brown,

Jeannette Spanier

Administrator Ed Sigmeth

**Absent:** 

Called to order 7:00 p.m. by Mayor Osika.

	Caned to order 7:00 p.m. by	Mayor Osika.
97/11	AGENDA	Brown/ Okolita: THAT the agenda be adopted as presented. CARRIED.
98/11	MINUTES	Yee/ Spanier: THAT the minutes of the May 12, 2011 regular meeting be approved as presented. CARRIED.
88/11	LOT 5 BLOCK 19	Harvey/ Yee: THAT we respond to the General Manager of Silver Sage Housing Corporation to advise him that Council will not support this plan (April 12, 2011). CARRIED.
89/11	BYLAW #464	Councillor Brown declared a conflict of interest and left at 7:05 p.m. Okolita/ Spanier: THAT Bylaw #464- A Bylaw to amend Bylaw 238, the Zoning Bylaw, be introduced and read a first time. CARRIED. Bylaw #464 was read a first time by Mayor Osika.
90/11	BYLAW #464	Yee/ Spanier: THAT Bylaw #464 be read a second time. CARRIED. Bylaw #464 was read a second time by Mayor Osika. Councillor Brown returned at 7:15 p.m.
91/11	BUILD THE FORT	Okolita/ Spanier: THAT the town is prepared to release the balance of \$25,000.00 to Build The Fort, with the itemized accounting of where the \$25,000.00 was spent provided. CARRIED
92/11	SENIOR CITIZENS RECREATION COMMITTEE	Brown/ Harvey: THAT we renew the Senior Citizen Recreation Committee Agreement for 3 years. CARRIED.
93/11	CORRESONDENCE	Okolita/ Harvey: THAT the May 12, 2011 correspondence be accepted as presented. CARRIED.
94/11	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Spanier/ Okolita:

CARRIED.

PELLAWAY BAY

95/11

THAT the Pellaway proposal of April 28, 2011 be rejected and Councils

THAT the accounts payable, numbering 14335 to 14381 inclusive, in the

proposal of October 18, 2010 (Motion 183/10) be withdrawn.

amount of \$132,111.03 be accepted for payment as presented.

CARRIED.

Spanier/ Harvey:

**ADJOURN** Okolita/ Brown: 96/11

THAT the meeting be adjourned. CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 8:35 p.m.	
Mayor	Administrator

Mayor Administrator

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle
will be held on Thursday, May 12, 2011 7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Thursday, January 12, 2012 at 7:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

Present: Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Doug Harvey, Jenny Melanson, John Okolita,

Jeannette Spanier, Dave Yee and Administrator Ed Sigmeth

## Absent:

Called to order 7:00 p.m. by Mayor Osika.

Garth Gish entered at 7:00 p.m. and left at 7:30 p.m.

Lila Banks, Recreation Manager, entered at 7:32 p.m. and left at 7:42 p.m.

01/12	ADENDA	Yee/Melanson: THAT the agenda be adopted as presented, with the addition of 1.2 Lila Banks - Staff Update and 5.5 Garth Gish proposal. CARRIED.
02/12	MINUTES	Melanson/Brown: THAT the minutes of the December 15, 2011 regular meeting be approved as amended in # 241/11 "17019". CARRIED.
03/12	WAYNE LORCH	Yee/Okolita: THAT a letter/fax be sent to Wayne Lorch for a verbal commitment by February 15, 2012 on the status of his development. CARRIED.
04/12	EC DEV OFFICER	Okolita/Brown: THAT Kerri Ward be administered as an Economic Development Officer through the Town. CARRIED.
05/12	JANITORIAL CONTRACT	Yee/Melanson:

#### 12 JANTIORIAL CONTRACT TEE/WEIGHSON

THAT the Town Office/Library Janitorial Contract for Holly Cochrane be increased by 5% from \$300.00 to \$315.00/month/building plus GST.

CARRIED.

06/12 JANITORIAL CONTRACT Yee/Spanier:

THAT the Town Office and Library Janitorial Contract be reviewed every 2

years, beginning April 1, 2014.

CARRIED.

07/12 FQ LIBRARY BOARD Melanson/Okolita:

THAT the following be appointed to the Fort Qu'Appelle Library Board: Jeannette Spanier, John Naumetz, Dave Yanish, Bev Morton, Juliano Tupone, Sandra Schlamp, Susan Cherewyk, Irene McDonald and Janet

Bedel. CARRIED.

08/12 2012 COMMITTEES/BOND Spanier/Harvey:

THAT the 2012 Committee structure remain as 2011, as per "schedule A" attached and that Council accepts the Bond Policy of Guarantee for the Administrator, as required by section 113 of The Municipalities Act.

CARRIED.

Mayor Osika left the chair and Councillor Brown took the chair at 8:50 p.m.

09/12 DEMOLITION OF OLD HOSPITAL

Osika/Melanson:

THAT the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle issue a request for tenders for the demolition of the former Indian Hospital, power plant, burn stack, tunnels and any standing buildings located on that property site. Rubble/material is to be crushed and hauled away (or stock piled for future use). All debris to be removed and the site left in a state acceptable to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. All salvage material to be the property of the successful bidder. Work to be completed by May 31, 2012.

DEFEATED. Recorded Vote

- In favor Osika, Melanson, Yee
- Opposed Okolita, Harvey, Spanier, Brown

Mayor Osika returned to the chair at 9:10 p.m.

10/12 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Brown/Harvey:

That the December 29, 2011 and January 12, 2012 accounts payable numbering 17020 to 17094 inclusive in the amount of \$149,325.47 be approved for payment and the unaudited unadjusted financial statement December 31, 2011and March - August 2011 Bank Reconciliations be

accepted as presented.

CARRIED.

11/12 CHELSEA WARD

Brown/Spanier:

THAT we approve a temporary unpaid leave for Chelsea Ward, as

requested in her January 11, 2012 letter.

CARRIED.

12/12 ADJOURN

Okolita/Brown:

THAT the meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 9:48 p.m.

Mayor Administrator

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <a href="https://doi.org/10.2012/j.00p.m.">Thursday, January 26, 2012 7:00p.m.</a> in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Monday September 30, 2013 at 7:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

Present: Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Tanya Kulaway, Jenny

Melanson

**Absent:** Councillors Robert Morton, Brian Janz

In Attendance: Darrell Webster Chief Administrative Officer

Mayor Osika called the meeting to order @ 7:00 p.m.

185/13 OLD HOSPITAL PROPERTY

Brown/Finishen:

THAT we accept the offer of ABACO Group of \$1.00 for Block Q, Plan 77R09773 and Block V, Plan 82R01656, Ext 1 subject to the following conditions:

- 1. A negotiated servicing agreement must be in place prior to any construction
- 2. 50% of the estimated cost of demolition of the buildings and structures on the property must be placed with the town in the form of a letter of credit, bond or cash prior to the commencement of any demolition work.
- 3. All demolition must be completed within one year of the sale of the property.
- 4. All costs of the transfer of titles and rezoning are the responibilty of the purchaser.
- All costs associated with the building permit and any required inspections are the responsibility of the purchaser.
   CARRIED

186/13 AJOURN

FINISHEN/MELANSON: THAT WE ADJOURN. CARRIED

The meeting adjourned at 7:45p.m.

Mayor Chief Administrative Officer

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Saturday, December 21, 2013 at 9:00 a.m. in Council Chambers.

Present: Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Brian Janz, Tanya Kulaway,

Jenny Melanson

**Absent:** Councillor Robert Morton

In Attendance: Kelly Schill Acting Chief Administrative Officer

Mayor Osika called the meeting to order @ 9:00 a.m.

264/13 AGENDA Melanson/Finishen

THAT the agenda be adopted.

CARRIED.

265/13 IN CAMERA MELANSON/KULAWAY:

THAT this meeting be closed to the public for the discussion of

Darrell Webster and ABACO.

CARRIED.

**266/13 OUT OF CAMERA** FINISHEN/BROWN:

THAT this meeting be moved out of camera.

CARRIED.

**267/13 MOTION 258/13** JANZ/BROWN:

THAT we rescind Motion 258/13.

CARRIED.

**268/13 WEBSTER** Brown/Kulaway:

THAT we terminate Darrell Webster as of December 31, 2013 with salary and vacation pay owing up until and including date of termination with the inclusion of Appendix "A" attached.

CARRIED.

BRIAN JANZ DECLARED A PECUNIARY INTEREST AND LEFT THE ROOM AT 9:08 A.M. AS HE IS THE DIRECTOR WITH ZERO SHARES IN ABACO ENERGY SERVICES INC.

**269/13** ABACO Brown/Finishen:

THAT we change Motion 185/13 to read ABACO Energy Services

Inc, not ABACO Group.

CARRIED.

BRIAN JANZ RETURNED AT 9:12 A.M.

270/13 ADJOURN

Brown/Melanson:

THAT we adjourn.

CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 a.m.

Mayor

Chief Administrative Officer

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <a href="mailto:Thursday January 9">Thursday January 9</a>, 2014 @7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

COPY

## PURCHASE AND DEMOLITION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made this 6 day of January, 2014

BETWEEN:

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD., a body corporate incorporated pursuant to the laws of the province of Saskatchewan ("ABACO");

- and -

THE TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE, a municipality within the meaning of *The Municipalities Act* ("Town")

WHEREAS the Town is registered owner of the lands situate in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle in the Province of Saskatchewan, formerly known as The Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital and legally described as follows:

Surface Parcel #163531155 Reference Land Description: Block V Plan No 82R01656 Extension 1 As shown on Plan 101927796

Surface Parcel #131772483
Reference Land Description: Block Q Plan No 77R09773 Extension 1
As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879

(hereinafter called the "Property")

AND WHEREAS ABACO is desirous of pursuing commercial redevelopment opportunities for the Property, including motel/hotel, residential or commercial condominiums/townhouses, retail, professional/business/medical offices and suites, restaurants and marina, complete with fuel sales, boat maintenance, storage and repair;

AND WHEREAS the Town desirous of such commercial redevelopment and has changed the zoning of the Property to C-1 Commercial within the meaning of the Zoning Bylaws of the Town in order to accommodate the same;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the covenants, agreements, warranties and payments hereinafter set forth and provided for, the parties hereto respectively covenant and agree as follows:

# COPY

2

- That the Town agrees to sell, transfer and assign to ABACO, the Property, subject only to the existing encumbrances on titles as described in the title searches appended to this agreement (the "permitted encumbrances"), on the following terms:
  - (a) the closing date for the transfer of the Property shall be January 30, 2014;
  - (b) ABACO shall forthwith pay the Town the sum of \$1.00 on or before the closing date;
  - (c) ABACO shall demolish the buildings commonly known as the Fort Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital, the Powerhouse and any underground tunnels or structures on the Property, dispose of the demolition waste and rough grade/landscape the site in accordance with all applicable laws, bylaws and codes within one (1) year of the closing date, all at ABACO's sole cost and expense. ABACO shall in addition to obtaining at its sole expense all necessary demolition and construction permits and approvals, provide the Town, as a precondition to commencing the same:
    - i) an irrevocable letter of credit, cash or a performance bond in the sum of \$250,000.00 to secure completion of the demolition, waste disposal and rough grade/landscape; and
    - ii) proof of General Liability Insurance with respect to property damage and bodily injury, including death, in an amount not less than \$2,000,000.00 inclusive of any one occurrence, such coverage to include the activities and operations conducted by ABACO and any other person performing work on behalf of ABACO in respect of the property. Such policy shall name the Town as an additional insured and remain in full force and effect until due completion of the demolition, waste disposal and rough grade/landscape.
- The acquisition price does not include Goods and Services Tax. ABACO warrants that it is registered under Division V, Subdivision d of The Act to amend the Excise Tax Act (Goods and Services Tax Legislation) and that its Goods and Services Tax registration number is 84245 7095 RC0001. ABACO undertakes to complete and file all necessary forms with Canada Customs and Revenue Agency regarding Goods and Services Tax and agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Town for the payment of Goods and Services Tax.
- Property Taxes shall be adjusted as at the closing date.



- 4. The Town acknowledges and agrees that:
  - a) The Town will provide possession of the Property;
  - b) The Town is, and on the closing date will be, entitled to transfer the Property to ABACO free and clear of all liens, charges and mortgages, claims or encumbrances of any nature or kind whatsoever, save for the permitted encumbrances;
  - c) The Town is aware that the Government of Canada, as previous owner of the property, had undertaken Phase I III environmental assessments of the Property, the abatement of asbestos-containing products, the removal of PCB containing equiometn, the removal of ODS materials and equipment and the removal of general hazardous products from the site. The Town is not aware of any deleterious or hazardous substances in, on or under the premises or any improvements constructed thereon, save and except:
    - i) the existence of some asbestos remaining in inaccessible locations, including behind an electrical panel in room #12; and
    - ii) the presence of lead paint on some walls and on almost all window frames.

The Town has furnished ABACO with copies of any and all environmental information it had obtained from the previous owner of the Property and ABACO has reviewed the same;

- d) The Town will fully co-operate with ABACO and shall grant permits necessary to demolish, dispose and rough grade/landscape the site, upon payment of usual and appropriate permit fees by ABACO;
- e) The Town will pay for the preparation of the transfer authorization for the transfer of title and ABACO will pay for the registration of same under *The Land Titles Act*, 2000.
- ABACO acknowledges and agrees that:
  - a) ABACO will, on the closing date, accept the Property on an "as is, where is" basis;
  - b) There are no representations whatsoever, express or implied, regarding the Property or the condition of any buildings or improvements. ABACO agrees that it is purchasing the property on an "as is" basis in existence on the date of possession, and is purchasing the property based entirely on its own examinations, without any representation by or on behalf of the Town or any agent of the Town. ABACO acknowledges that it has relied entirely upon its own inspection and investigation with respect to the quantity, quality and value of the Property; and



- c) Demolition is an important component of the consideration passing to transfer title to the Property. Should ABACO fail to:
  - i) furnish the Town with the security and insurance pursuant to paragraph 1(c)(i) and (ii) by April 30, 2014; or
  - ii) complete the required demolition, waste disposal and rough grade/landscape work by January 30, 2015;

ABACO shall forthwith transfer title to the Property back to the Town, subject only to the permitted encumbrances, at no cost to the Town. The parties agree that the covenant to transfer title back constitutes an interest in land in respect of which the Town may register a miscellaneous interest against titles to the Property.

- d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement contained, ABACO and the Town agree that:
  - i) in the event that ABACO fails to furnish the Town with the security and insurance pursuant to paragraph 1(c)(i) and (ii) by April 30, 2014, the Town's remedies against ABACO shall be limited to accepting a transfer of title to the Property back to the Town, subject only to the permitted encumbrances, at no cost to the Town; and
  - ii) in the event that ABACO defaults in the performance of its obligations under this agreement after furnishing the Town with the security and insurance pursuant to paragraph 1(c)(i) and (ii), the Town's remedies against ABACO shall be limited to realizing on the irrevocable letter of credit, cash or performance bond provided by ABACO and accepting a transfer of title to the Property back to the Town, subject only to the permitted encumbrances, at no cost to the Town.
- 6. It is acknowledged and agreed by the parties that any future redevelopment of the property following completion of the demolition, waste disposal and rough grade/landscape work contemplated herein shall remain subject to the negotiation and completion of a servicing agreement between the parties in relation to the same.
- 7. Each of the parties agrees that it will at all times do all acts and sign all documents as the other reasonably requires so as to better evidence or perfect the transaction of sale and purchase provided in this agreement.



5

 Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder of any tender or delivery of documents may be given by delivering or faxing the same to the Town as follows;

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle
Box 309 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan S0G 1S0
Attention: Mayor Ron Osika;
Fax 1-306-332-5087

9. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder of any tender or delivery of documents may be given by delivering or faxing the same to ABACO as follows:

> ABACO Energy Services Ltd. 1825 Harbor Drive Bismark ND 58504 Fax: 1-701-250-1226

- 10. A waiver by either party of the strict performance by the other of any covenant or provision of this agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of such covenant or provision, or of any other covenant, provision or term of this agreement.
- 11. The parties covenant and agree that:
  - a) The Land Contracts (Actions) Act shall have no application to any action, as defined therein, with respect to this agreement; and
  - b) The Limitation of Civil Rights Act shall have no application to this agreement and shall in no way restrict the right, powers and remedies of any party granted hereunder.
- 12. The laws of the province of Saskatchewan shall apply to the application, interpretation and enforcement of this agreement.
- Time shall be of the essence in this agreement.
- 14. No modification of or amendment to this agreement shall be valid or binding unless set forth in writing duly executed by all of the parties hereto.
- ABACO may not transfer and assign its interest in this agreement save upon having first obtained the written consent of the Town.

- 16. This agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective successors or assigns.
- 17. This agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall constitute an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. This agreement may be delivered by facsimile transmission and receipt of a facsimile copy of any party's signature shall be considered to be receipt of an original copy thereof.
- This agreement constitutes the full agreement of the parties. There are no agreements, 18. covenants, warranties or representations between the parties save as expressly set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this agreement the date and year first above written.

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Per:

Title:

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE



(seal)



## Performance Bond



SGI CANADA

Hereinafter called The Surety



2260 11th Avenue Regina, Saskatchewan Canada

Broker:

MAINLINE INSURANCE BROKERS INC

Bond Amount: \$250,000 Bond No .:

L69054455-2

Standard Construction Document

CCDC 221 - 2002

APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and SGI CANADA a corporation created and existing under the laws of Saskatchewan and duly authorized to transact the business of Suretyship in Saskatchewan as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE, PO BOX 309, FORT QU'APPELLE, SK SOG 1S0 as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the amount of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) lawful money of Canada, for the payment of which sum the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into a written contract with the Obligee, dated 3rd day of February, in the year 2014 for Demolition of Old Hospital, Fort Qu' Appelle, SK hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall promptly and faithfully perform the Contract then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Whenever the Principal shall be, and declared by the Obligee to be, in default under the Contract, the Obligee having performed the Obligee's obligations thereunder, the Surety shall promptly:

- 1) remedy the default, or;
- 2) complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or;
- 3) obtain a bid or bids for submission to the Obligee for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions and upon determination by the Obligee and the Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and the Obligee and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default, or a succession of defaults, under the contract or contracts of completion, arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay to complete the Principal's obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and to pay those expenses incurred by the Obligee as a result of the Principal's default relating directly to the performance of the work under the Contract, less the balance of the Contract price; but not exceeding the Bond Amount. The balance of the Contract price is the total amount payable by the Obligee to the Principal under the Contract, less the amount properly paid by the Obligee to the Principal, or;
- 4) pay the Obligee the lesser of (1) the Bond Amount or (2) the Obligee's proposed cost of completion, less the balance of Contract price.

It is a condition of this bond that any suit or action must be commenced before the expiration of two (2) years from the earlier of (1) the date of Substantial Performance of the Contract as defined in the lien legislation where the work under the Contract is taking place, or, if no such definition exists, the date when the work is ready for use or is being used for the purpose intended, or (2) the date on which the Principal is declared in default by the Obligee.

The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the Bond Amount.

No right of action shall accrue on this Bond, to or for the use of, any person or corporation other than the Obligee named here executors, administrators or successors of the Obligee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have Signed and Sealed this Bond dated 25th day of February

SIGNED and SEALED in the presence of	APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD	eal o
ATTORNEY IN FACT	( Signature Cal Tunir Name of person signing	(Sequ)
	( SGI CANADA	
	(( Authorized Officer	(Seal)
	( Terry Johnson Name of person signing	

CCDC Copyright 2002 Canadian Construction Documents Committee

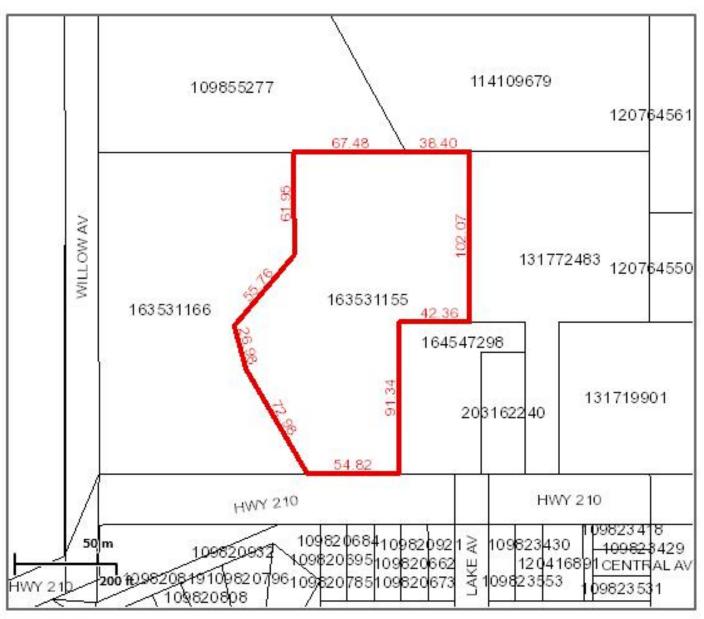
(CCDC 221-2002 has been approved by the Surety Association of Canada)





## Surface Parcel Number: 163531155

REQUEST DATE: Tue Jan 16 11:50:20 GMT-0600 2018



Scale: 1:4514

Owner Name(s): ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QUAPPELLE Area: 1.884 hectares (4.66 acres)
Title Number(s): 144631009 Converted Title Number: 82R01656

Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic) Ownership Share: 1:1

Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1

Source Quarter Section:

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.

## **Search Results**

**Search By: Parcel** 

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 163531155

As Of Date = 16 Jan 2018 11:50:00

#### Parcel Detail

**Number:** 163531155 Type: Surface Regular

Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic)

LLD: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 Total Units: N/A

As shown on Plan 101927796

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

History: 🗩 Parcel Picture: ① Audit: 🎾

Parcel Ties (0)

\$ Title

Parcel Value: \$1.00 CAD

Titles (1)

**Number:** 144631009 Type: Surface Regular

Last Amendment Date: 30 Jan 2014 09:31:44.180

Commodity/Unit: N/A

**Owners:** 

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

**Share:** 1/1

Lock Information: N/A

## **Back to Search**

Back to top



Search By: Parcel Audit

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 163531155

## Audit Results

Date	Action/Request	Details
03 Oct 2007 15:00:41.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pendtie Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 As shown on Plan 101927796
03 Oct 2007 15:07:27.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 As shown on Plan 101927796
03 Oct 2007 15:15:07.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 As shown on Plan 101927796
03 Oct 2007 22:39:21.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 As shown on Plan 101927796
08 Nov 2007 15:14:41.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Land Description: Blk/Par V-Plan 82R01656 Ext 1 As shown on Plan 101927796
8 Nov 2007 15:14:39.317	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 126125108 Description: N/A
08 Nov 2007 15:14:39.317	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 126125108 Description: N/A
08 Nov 2007 15:14:39.393	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 134697099 Description: Surface Regular
05 Dec 2007 14:01:44.553	Application for Transfer (Single Title)	<b>Number:</b> 134697099 <b>Description:</b> Surface Regular
5 Dec 2007 14:01:44.727	Application for Transfer (Single Title)	Number: 134876919 Description: Surface Regular
27 Jan 2014 14:38:42,237	Application For Transfer (Form I: Surrender)	Number: 134876919 Description: Surface Regular
27 Jan 2014 14:38:42,890	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 144631009 Description: Surface Regular

1/16/2018 Appendix N

12 Records

Back to top

Search Results

Search By:

Title Details

With Criteria:

As Of Date = 01-Dec-2013 11:41:27

Title Number = 134876919

Audit: A History: A

Printer-Friendly Version

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 134876919

As of: 01 Dec 2013 11:41:27

Title Status: Active

Last Amendment Date: 17 Apr 2008 11:05:48.257

Parcel Type: Surface

Issued: 05 Dec 2007 14:01:44.727

Parcel Value: \$10,000.00 CAD

Title Value: \$10,000.00 CAD

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 82R01656

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 134697099

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE is the registered owner of Surface Parcel

#163531155

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par VPlan No 82R01656 Extension 1

As shown on Plan 101927796

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #: 140959378

Planning and Development Act,

2007-Development Standards

(Section 130)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 27 Aug 2007 11:36:35 **Interest Register Amendment** 

Date: N/A

Interest Assignment

Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Saskatchewan

Ministry of Municipal Affairs - Community Planning Branch 420 - 1855

Victoria Avenue

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3T2

Client #: 103093017

Int. Register #: 113177853

Interest #: 140959389

Power Corporation Act Easement

(5.23)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 24 Oct 2007 08:20:04 Interest Register Amendment Date: 17 Apr 2008 11:05:48

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

SASKATCHEWAN POWER CORPORATION

2025 VICTORIA AVE

REGINA, SK, Canada S4P 0S1 ·

Client #: 100307618

Int. Register #: 113353972 Feature #: 100183182

Interest #: 140959390

Public Utility Easement

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 19 Nov 2007 09:47:52 Interest Register Amendment

Date: N/A

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

Saskatchewan Telecommunications 13th Floor, 2121 Saskatchewan Drive Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3Y2

Client #: 100006861

Int. Register #: 113849062

Addresses for Service:

Name

Owner:

Address

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Client #: 100513538

BOX 309 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada SOG 1SO

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

To request a copy, click here 图\$

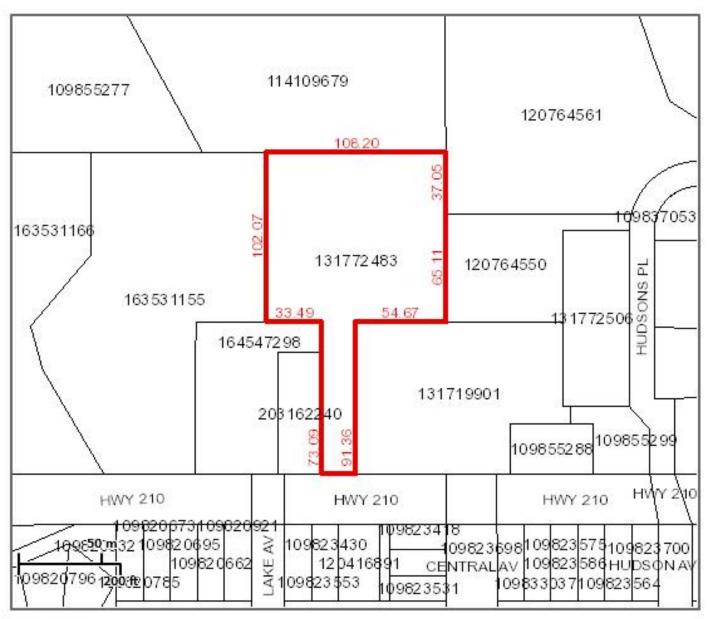


Back to top



### Surface Parcel Number: 131772483

REQUEST DATE: Tue Jan 16 13:15:53 GMT-0600 2018



Scale: 1:4514

Owner Name(s): ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QUAPPELLE Area: 1.289 hectares (3.18 acres)
Title Number(s): 144631021 Converted Title Number: 78R24879

Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic) Ownership Share: 1:1

Land Description: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 1

Source Quarter Section:

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

1/16/2018 Appendix N



**Search Results** 

Search By: Parcel

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 131772483

As Of Date = 16 Jan 2018 13:09:14

#### Parcel Detail

**Number:** 131772483 **Type:** Surface Regular

Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic)

Total Units: N/A LLD: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 1

As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879.

Parcel Value: \$1.00 CAD

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Parcel Picture: 

Audit: 

History: 

Parcel Picture: 

Audit: 

Audit: 

Parcel Picture: 

Audit: 

Audit: 

Audit: 

Parcel Picture: 

Audit: 

A

Parcel Ties (0)

Titles (1)
Title

Number: 144631021 Type: Surface Regular

**Last Amendment Date:** 30 Jan 2014 09:31:44.193

Commodity/Unit: N/A

Owners:

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Share: 1/1

**Lock Information:** N/A

#### **Back to Search**

Back to top



Search By: Parcel Audit

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 131772483

### Audit Results

Date	Action/Request	Details
© 02 Jun 2002 01:35:28.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: titled Class: Unknown Municipality: UNKNOWN Land Description: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 0 As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879.
13 Nov 2002 18:19:54.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Land Description: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 1 As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879.
13 Nov 2002 20:08:52.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Land Description: Blk/Par Q-Plan 77R09773 Ext 1 As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879.
© 02 Jun 2002 01:35:28.270	Application for Ownership Register Setup	Number: 108426652 Description: N/A
© 02 Jun 2002 01:35:28.270	Application for Ownership Register Setup	Number: 108426652 Description: N/A
© 02 Jun 2002 01:35:28.317	Application for Ownership Register Setup	<b>Number:</b> 109284778 <b>Description:</b> Surface Regular
27 Jan 2014 14:38:42.090	Application For Transfer (Form I: Surrender)	<b>Number:</b> 109284778 <b>Description:</b> Surface Regular
27 Jan 2014 14:38:44.420	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	<b>Number:</b> 144631021 <b>Description:</b> Surface Regular

8 Records

Back to top

#### **銀 Search Results** 劉

Search By:

Title Details

With Criteria:

As Of Date = 01-Dec-2013 11:39:51

Title Number = 109284778

Audit: A History:

Printer-Friendly Version

### Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 109284778

As of: 01 Dec 2013 11:39:51

Title Status: Active

Last Amendment Date: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:33.180

Parcel Type: Surface

Issued: 02 Jun 2002 01:35:28.317

Parcel Value: N/A

Title Value: N/A

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 78R24879

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 78R24879

The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of Surface Parcel

#131772483

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par QPlan No 77R09773 Extension 1 As described on Certificate of Title 78R24879.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #:

137063213

CNV Common Law Easement

(Dominant)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 14 Mar 2007 14:11:14 Interest Register Amendment Date: 14 Mar 2007 14:11:14

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 17

Sep 1945 01:20:16

Re: Blocks 2 and 3, Fort Qu'Appelle,

Plan 1867 Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7

Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 102095894 Converted Instrument #: EG4816

Interest #: 164846223

CNV Common Law Easement

(Dominant)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:31 Interest Register Amendment

Date: N/A

**Interest Assignment** 

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 20

Mar 1945 00:00:01

Converted Instrument Number

EG3260

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7

Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 119590016

Interest #: 164846447

CNV Common Law Easement

(Dominant)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:32 **Interest Register Amendment** 

Date: N/A Interest Assignment

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 19

Apr 1945 00:00:01

Converted Instrument Number

EG3668

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7

Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 119590072

Interest #: 164846650

CNV Common Law Easement

(Dominant)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:33 Interest Register Amendment

Date: N/A

Interest Assignment

Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 21

Jul 1945 00:00:01

Title Detail

Page 3 of 3

Converted Instrument Number EG4440

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7 Client #: 100009099 Int. Register #: 119590106

#### Addresses for Service:

Name

Address

Owner:

The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Client #: 102245790

Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

To request a copy, click here



Back to top



## ABACO Energy Services





March 5th, 2015

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

Box 2087

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask SOG 1SO

Attention Council Members:

Dear Mayor Ron Osiksa and Council Members,

RE: Proposal to Purchase "Lot Y"

Abaco Energy Services LTD offers to purchase "Lot Y" for the development of a Marina, for the purchase price of \$1. Abaco is required to design the Marina project so that the Trans Canada Trail is included in our plans and that the public will have access to the trail.

Abaco is confident that once we get approval from the different agencies, Abaco will proceed to develop the land. I would like to thank the Council and Town of Fort Qu'Appelle for their continued support. Please let me know if this proposal is acceptable.

Best regards

Stacy L. Tschider

President

#### PURCHASE AGREEMENT



THIS AGREEMENT made this <u>R</u> day of August, 2015

BETWEEN:

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD., a body corporate incorporated pursuant to the laws of the province of Saskatchewan ("ABACO");

- and -

THE TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE, a municipality within the meaning of *The Municipalities Act* ("Town")

WHEREAS the Town is registered owner of the lands situate in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle in the Province of Saskatchewan, legally described as follows:

Surface Parcel #120764561
Reference Land Description: Block Y Plan No 85R64873 Extension 1
As described on Certificate of Title 86R09448

(hereinafter called the "Property")

AND WHEREAS ABACO is desirous of pursuing commercial redevelopment opportunities for the Property, including motel/hotel, residential or commercial condominiums/townhouses, retail, professional/business/medical offices and suites, restaurants and marina, complete with fuel sales, boat maintenance, storage and repair;

AND WHEREAS the Town desirous of such commercial redevelopment and is in the process of enacting a new zoning bylaw under which the Property shall be located within the CS2 Passive Community Service District which shall accommodate the same;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the covenants, agreements, warranties and payments hereinafter set forth and provided for, the parties hereto respectively covenant and agree as follows:

1. That the Town shall continue the process necessary to cause the enactment of the new zoning bylaw and the zoning of the Property as CS2 Passive Community Service;

- 2. That upon the enactment of the new zoning bylaw and the zoning of the Property as CS2 Passive Community Service, the Town agrees to sell, transfer and assign to ABACO, the Property, subject only to the existing encumbrances on titles as described in the title searches appended to this agreement (the "permitted encumbrances"), on the following terms:
  - (a) the closing date for the transfer of the Property shall be 30 days from the date the Town achieves the enactment of the new zoning bylaw and the zoning of the Property as CS2 Passive Community Service; and
  - (b) ABACO shall forthwith pay the Town the sum of \$1.00 on or before the closing date.
- 3. That should the Town fail to enact the new zoning bylaw and the zoning of the Property as CS2 Passive Community Service by January 1, 2016, this agreement shall be deemed in all ways terminated and of no further force or effect.
- 4. The acquisition price does not include Goods and Services Tax. ABACO warrants that it is registered under Division V, Subdivision d of The Act to amend the Excise Tax Act (Goods and Services Tax Legislation) and that its Goods and Services Tax registration number is 84245 7095 RC0001. ABACO undertakes to complete and file all necessary forms with Canada Customs and Revenue Agency regarding Goods and Services Tax and agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Town for the payment of Goods and Services Tax.
- 5. Property Taxes shall be adjusted as at the closing date.
- 6. The Town acknowledges and agrees that:
  - a) The Town will provide possession of the Property;
  - b) The Town is, and on the closing date will be, entitled to transfer the Property to ABACO free and clear of all liens, charges and mortgages, claims or encumbrances of any nature or kind whatsoever, save for the permitted encumbrances;
  - c) The Town will pay for the preparation of the transfer authorization for the transfer of title and ABACO will pay for the registration of same under *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.





- 7. ABACO acknowledges and agrees that:
  - a) ABACO will, on the closing date, accept the Property on an "as is, where is" basis;
  - b) There are no representations whatsoever, express or implied, regarding the Property or the condition of any buildings or improvements. ABACO agrees that it is purchasing the property on an "as is" basis in existence on the date of possession, and is purchasing the property based entirely on its own examinations, without any representation by or on behalf of the Town or any agent of the Town. ABACO acknowledges that it has relied entirely upon its own inspection and investigation with respect to the quantity, quality and value of the Property; and
- 7. It is acknowledged and agreed by the parties that redevelopment is an important component of the consideration passing to transfer the Property and that any future redevelopment of the Property shall remain subject to the negotiation and completion of a servicing agreement between the parties in relation to the same. In the event that the parties should fail to entre into a servicing agreement in respect of the Property by January 1, 2020, ABACO shall forthwith transfer title to the Property back to the Town, subject only to the permitted encumbrances, at no cost to the Town. The parties agree that the covenant to transfer title back constitutes an interest in land in respect of which the Town may register a miscellaneous interest against title to the Property.
- 8. It is acknowledged and agreed by the parties that the Trans Canada Trail presently traverses across the Property and that ABACO shall permit and accommodate the continued use of the Property for this purpose from its acceptance of the Property on the closing date and through any future redevelopment of the Property, for so long as the Trans Canada Trail shall remain in existence in the Town. The parties agree that the covenant to preserve the Trans Canada Trail in relation to the Property constitutes an interest in land in respect of which the Town may register a miscellaneous interest against title to the Property.
- 9. Each of the parties agrees that it will at all times do all acts and sign all documents as the other reasonably requires so as to better evidence or perfect the transaction of sale and purchase provided in this agreement.
- 10. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder of any tender or delivery of documents may be given by delivering or faxing the same to the Town as follows:

Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Box 309 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan S0G 1S0 Attention: Mayor Ron Osika; Fax 1-306-332-5087





11. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder of any tender or delivery of documents may be given by delivering or faxing the same to ABACO as follows:

ABACO Energy Services Ltd. 1825 Harbor Drive Bismark ND 58504 Fax: 1-701-250-1226

- 12. A waiver by either party of the strict performance by the other of any covenant or provision of this agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of such covenant or provision, or of any other covenant, provision or term of this agreement.
- 13. The parties covenant and agree that:
  - a) The Land Contracts (Actions) Act shall have no application to any action, as defined therein, with respect to this agreement; and
  - b) The Limitation of Civil Rights Act shall have no application to this agreement and shall in no way restrict the right, powers and remedies of any party granted hereunder.
- 14. The laws of the province of Saskatchewan shall apply to the application, interpretation and enforcement of this agreement.
- 15. Time shall be of the essence in this agreement.
- 16. No modification of or amendment to this agreement shall be valid or binding unless set forth in writing duly executed by all of the parties hereto.
- 17. ABACO may not transfer and assign its interest in this agreement save upon having first obtained the written consent of the Town.
- 18. This agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective successors or assigns.
- 19. This agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall constitute an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. This agreement may be delivered by facsimile transmission and receipt of a facsimile copy of any party's signature shall be considered to be receipt of an original copy thereof.



20. This agreement constitutes the full agreement of the parties. There are no agreements, covenants, warranties or representations between the parties save as expressly set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this agreement the date and year first above written.

(seal)

eai)

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD

Name: Stary L. Techide

Title: President

ORT QU'ADO

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

V

Name: Title:

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Thursday, August 22, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

**Present:** Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Brian Janz, Tanya Kulaway,

**Robert Morton** 

In Attendance: Darrell Webster CAO

Mayor Osika called the meeting to order @ 7:00 p.m.

156/ 13 AGENDA Melanson/Finishen:

THAT the agenda be adopted with the additions.

**CARRIED** 

157/ 13 MINUTES KULAWAY/FINISHEN:

THAT the minutes of the regular meeting of August 1, 2013 be

adopted as amended.

**CARRIED** 

**Delegation:** 

At 7:00pm John Barker of Emterra Environmental made a presentation to council on the firms recycling program. Mr. Barker left @7:15pm.

158/ 13 SASK POWER QUOTE MELANSON/JANZ:

That we approve the quote for work to be completed by Sask. Power for upgrades to the service at the Fort Campground.

**CARRIED** 

159/13 RESCIND MOTION FINISHEN/KULAWAY:

That we rescind motion 151/13.

CARRIED

160/13 RESCIND MOTION JANZ/MORTON:

THAT we rescind Motion 152/13.

**CARRIED** 

161/13 TENNIS COURTS Brown/Melanson:

THAT we proceed with the re-paving of the tennis courts to the amount budgeted for 2013 and that the Tennis club be billed for

any amount over budget.

CARRIED

COMMITTEE REPORTS WERE VERBALLY PRESENTED BY THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE, CALLING LAKES PLANNING COMMISSION AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

162/13 FINANCIAL STATEMENT MELANSON/MORTON:

THAT THE July Financial statements be adopted as presented.

CARRIED

163/13 SUBDIVISION APPLICATION FINISHEN/MORTON:

THAT we approve the subdivision application for the NW¼ 5-21-

13w2m. CARRIED 164/13 GIROUX LEASE MORTON/FINISHEN

THAT we approve the lease with Valley Cabin Rentals.

Recorded Vote
Melanson - Nay
Brown – Nay
Finishen - Nay
Tanya – Nay
Janz – Nay
Morton – Nay
Osika – Nay

165/13 CONSOLIDATION OF LOTS JANZ/FINISHEN:

That approve the internal consolidation of the Hahn property on Qu'Appelle Crescent into three parcels for Taxation purposes.

CARRIED.

**DEFEATED** 

166/13 REFERRAL MELANSON/KULAWAY:

THAT we refer the letter from Jill Radwansky to the Parks and

recreation committee for investigation.

**CARRIED** 

166/13 CORRESPONDENCE FINISHEN/JANZ

THAT the Correspondence be received and filed.

CARRIED

167/13 BYLAW 12/2013 MELANSON/FINISHEN

THAT Bylaw 12-2013 be read a third and final time, signed and

sealed by the Mayor and CAO. Recorded Vote Melanson – Aye

> Brown – Nay Finishen – Aye Kulaway – Aye Janz – Nay Morton – Aye Osika - Aye

CARRIED

The meeting adjourned to the Committee of the whole @ 9:00 pm to discuss an economic development issue.

The Meeting reconvened @ 9:30pm

168/13 APEX OFFER Brown/Finishen

THAT We decline the offer to purchase 20 acres of property made by Apex Enterprises Ltd. And that we respond we will work with the company should the proposed demolition project proceed.

CARRIED.

169/13	ADJOURN

FINISHEN/MORTON THAT we adjourn. CARRIED.

Mayor	Chief Administrative Officer

The meeting adjourned at 9:35 p.m.

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <a href="https://example.com/Thursday/September 12">Thursday September 12</a>, 2013 @7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Tuesday April 2, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

**Present:** Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Brian Janz, Tanya Kulaway,

Jenny Melanson

**Absent:** Councillor Robert Morton

In Attendance: Kelly Schill Chief Administrative Officer

Mayor Osika called the meeting to order @ 6:00 p.m.

Administration presented a proposal from Apex Enterprizes regarding Parcel F. Discussions followed.

The meeting end	ded at 7:30 p.m.
Mayor	Chief Administrative Officer

<sup>\*\*</sup> The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <a href="Thursday April 10">Thursday April 10</a>, 2013 @7:00p.m. in Council Chambers.

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle held on Thursday, April 10, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. in Council Chambers.

Present: Mayor Ron Osika, Councillors Jeff Brown, Lee Finishen, Brian Janz, Tanya Kulaway,

Jenny Melanson, Robert Morton

Absent:

In Attendance: Kelly Schill Chief Administrative Officer

Mayor Osika called the meeting to order @ 7:00 p.m.

**091/14 AGENDA** MELANSON/BROWN:

THAT the agenda be adopted as presented with additions.

CARRIED.

**092/14 MINUTES** FINISHEN/KULAWAY:

THAT the minutes of the regular meeting of March 27, 2014 be

adopted as presented.

CARRIED.

**093/14 UMAAS** FINISHEN/MELANSON:

THAT we allow Kelly Schill to attend the UMAAS conference being

held in Saskatoon June 3 - 6, 2014.

CARRIED.

**094/14 RECREATION COMMITTEE** JANZ/BROWN:

THAT the minutes of the Recreation Committee meeting held April

8, 2014 be adopted as presented.

CARRIED.

**795/14 CHEQUE REGISTER** BROWN/FINISHEN:

THAT the accounts payable batches 48-53 in the amount of

\$143,534,41 be adopted as presented.

CARRIED.

**096/14 FINANCIAL STATEMENT** MORTON/JANZ:

THAT the March 2014 Financial Statement be adopted as

presented. CARRIED.

**097/14 CHEQUE REGISTER AD** MORTON/KULAWAY:

THAT we publish the cheque register on the website for a trial

basis. CARRIED.

098/14 TULIK HOLDINGS MELANSON/MORTON:

THAT we refund Tulik Holdings for the survey costs of the land leased (MR1 and MR2) once we receive the original copy of the

survey. CARRIED.

**299/14 APEX ENTERPRIZES** Brown/Finishen:

THAT we accept a proposal from Apex Enterprizes that allows them to haul rubble into the old lagoon site (south west portion of

parcel F), place a 6" clay cap on top and level out to desired elevation at their own cost. In return, the Town will transfer 3 acres of said parcel to said company and retain remainder as

industrial lots.

Councillor Janz abstained from vote

CARRIED.

100/14 VISA FINISHEN/MELANSON:

THAT we allow Kelly Schill to sign agreement with CIBC Corporate Classic VISA card to obtain a CIBC VISA with a limit of \$10,000. When said VISA arrives, the US Bank credit card currently held will

be cancelled. CARRIED.

101/14 RESCIND PURCHASING POLICY BROWN/KULAWAY:

THAT we rescind purchasing policy passed in motion 04/13.

CARRIED.

102/14 PURCHASING POLICY KULAWAY/MELANSON:

THAT we adopt the purchasing policy as presented by

administration.

CARRIED.

103/14 IN CAMERA FINISHEN/MORTON:

THAT we move in camera at 8:28 p.m.

CARRIED.

**104/14 OUT OF CAMERA** FINISHEN/BROWN:

THAT we move out of camera at 10:02 p.m..

CARRIED.

**105/14 JESSICA HEISLER** FINISHEN/KULAWAY:

THAT we offer Jessica Heisler for the position of Assistant

Administrator with the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle.

CARRIED.

**106/14 RECREATION DIRECTOR** MORTON/JANZ:

THAT we eliminate the position of Recreation Director.

CARRIED.

**107/14** ADJOURN FINISHEN/ MELANSON:

THAT WE ADJOURN.

CARRIED.

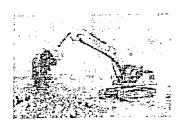
The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

Mayor

Chief Administrative Officer

\*\* The next regular meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle will be held on <a href="Thursday April 24">Thursday April 24</a>, <a href="2014">2014</a> <a href="207:00p.m.">20:00p.m.</a> in Council Chambers.





Apex Enterprizes LTD.

P.O. Box 2530

Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

S0G 1S0

Date: April 2, 2013

Project:

Parcel F

To Mayor and council,

My Company is in the process of demolishing the old hospital and it has been brought to my attention that the town has had other interest in Parcel F besides my company. The demolition project brings forward cost effective fill material for parcel F in which my company would be interested in working with the town to make Parcel F into a taxable property and not low lying marsh land.

My company proposes to haul the rubble to parcel F for the town and start filling in from the West End continuing east. After the rumble is filled in my company at my own cost will put a 6" clay cap over the rumble at my own expense. In return my company wants 3 Acres of Parcel F. As per attached plan.

From this the town will have approximately the first 150m of property to sell as one package or divide up into smaller packages, and whatever ruble is left will go into fill past the next 3 acres my company would own. My company would also put a clay cap on this rumble in return Apex would have the right to use the property East of Apex's new property for parking until the town sold or developed this portion.

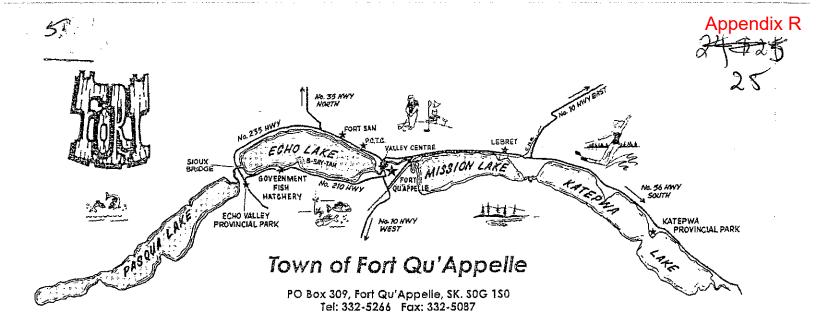
This matter is of time sensitive and we are planning to commence hauling by tomorrow or Friday at the latest. If I start hauling to other site I would have to complete that property build before I could haul to town site. Which in turn would mean there would probably not be enough fill to complete both projects?

Cal Tulik

Cal Juh

Apex Enterprizes LTD.

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this letter is privileged or confidential information intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us immediately by telephone, delete this message, and destroy any printed copies in a secure manner.



April 2, 2014

Apex Enterprizes LTD. Box 2530 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK SOG 150

RE: Parcel F Project

Dear Cal,

At a special meeting held April 2, 2014, the majority of the Fort Qu'Appelle Town Council approved for you to commence hauling rubble from the old Indian Hospital site to parcel F. As laid out in your proposal, your company will haul the rubble and start filling from the west end, continuing east. After the rubble is filled, your company (at your companies cost), will put a 6" clay cap over the rubble. In return, the Town will give you 3 acres of parcel F. Please see your attached request (with drawing), as that is all the particulars that our agreement entails.

We thank you for this opportunity to work together, and in return, getting a desired result greatly needed for the expansion of our industrial area.

Thank you,

Kelly Schill

CAO



May 11, 2015

Abaco Energy Services Ltd. 8606 Island Road BISMARCK ND USA 58503

Re: OFFER TO PURCHASE – Blk/Par 2 Plan No. 1867 Extension 4 Parcel Number 114109679 - and - Blk/Par W Plan No. 82R01656 Extension 0 Parcel Number 109855277 (the "Land")

Thank you for your offer of April 4, 2015 to purchase the Land for \$100,000. Subject to the conditions precedent set out below being satisfied in full prior to any sale, Water Security Agency (WSA) hereby accepts your offer to purchase.

#### **Conditions Precedent**

- 1. A flood easement will be registered on the property and will remain on title and run with the land following completion of the sale;
- An access easement over that portion of the Land identified on the attached map will be
  registered to ensure that WSA can access and maintain the channel and the Echo Lake
  control structure in future. This easement will be registered on the property and will
  remain on title and run with the land following completion of the sale;
- The Crown's duty to consult, which is triggered on the proposal to sell Crown land to which
  aboriginal peoples have access to exercise their treaty and aboriginal rights, will be fulfilled
  to WSA's satisfaction;
- 4. Any mitigation or accommodation that WSA requires to be fulfilled and which arises out of the consultations referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be satisfactorily fulfilled by the purchaser;
- 5. If that portion of the Land now covered in water is determined to be bed and shore, the Land will require a new survey and registration of those surveys with creation of the new parcels prior to transfer.

WSA expects that the duty to consult can be completed in approximately three months. If mitigation or accommodation is required prior to a transfer, the time line will be extended

to whatever time it takes for you, as purchaser, to fulfill the mitigation or accommodation requirements.

The completion date for the sale and purchase of the Land will be 30 days after the date that WSA provides notice to you that all conditions have been satisfactorily completed.

Payment of the purchase price shall be by certified cheque payable to Water Security Agency and will be due on the completion date.

You will be responsible for all ISC Registration charges associated with transferring the Land.

Yours truly,

Marjorie Simington

Associate General Counsel marjorie.simington@wsask.ca

306.694.8911

MS/nf

Attachment

c.c. Clinton Molde, Acting Exec Director, Integrated Water Services,

Water Security Agency, Moose Jaw

Susan Ross, Vice-President, Legal, Regulatory & Aboriginal Affairs,

Water Security Agency, Regina

Dan McGill, Program Manager, Aboriginal Affairs & Regulatory Compliance Assurance, Water Security Agency, Regina

Jeff Hovdebo, Manager, Water Rights, Approvals & Compliance,

Water Security Agency, Moose Jaw

Terry Barkway, Director, Engineering Services,

Water Security Agency, Moose Jaw

### Saskatchewan Corporate Registry



Profile Report

Page 1 of 3

Report Date: 07-Feb-2018

Entity Number: 101123459

Entity Name: APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD.

#### **Entity Details**

**Entity Type Business Corporation** 

**Entity Subtype** Saskatchewan Corporation

**Entity Status** Active

Incorporation Date 29-May-2008 Annual Return Due Date 30-Jun-2018

Nature of Business CIVIL CONSTRUCTION, CONSULTING AND EQUIPMENT

SALES AND RENTAL

#### **Registered Office/Mailing Address**

Physical Address 400 - 9TH ST. W, FORT QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan, Canada, S0G1S0

Attention To CAL TULIK

APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD., BOX 2530, FORT QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan, Canada, S0G1S0 Mailing Address

Attention To CAL TULIK

#### **Directors/Officers**

#### **CAL LEE TULIK (Director)**

Physical Address: BOX 2530, FORT

Resident Canadian: Yes

Canada, S0G1S0

BOX 2530, FORT Mailing Address:

QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan,

QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan,

Canada, S0G1S0

Effective Date: 29-May-2008

#### **Shareholders**

<b>Shareholder Name</b>	Mailing Address	<b>Share Class</b>	<b>Shares Held</b>
CAL LEE TULIK	BOX 2530, FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, CANADA, S0G1S0	A COM	51
CAL LEE TULIK	BOX 2530, FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, CANADA, S0G1S0	ССОМ	25
SHAUNA TULIK	BOX 2530, FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, CANADA, S0G1S0	В СОМ	49

### Saskatchewan Corporate Registry



Profile Report

Page 2 of 3

Entity Number: 101123459

Entity Name: APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD.

Report Date: 07-Feb-2018

SHAUNA TULIK

BOX 2530, FORT QU'APPELLE, SK,

C COM 25

CANADA, SOG1SO

#### **Articles**

Minimum Number of Directors: 1 Maximum Number of Directors: 5

#### **Share Structure:**

Class Name	Voting Rights	<b>Authorized Number</b>	Number Issued
A COM	Yes	Unlimited	51
В СОМ	Yes	Unlimited	49
C COM	No	Unlimited	50
D COM	No	Unlimited	
E PRE	Yes	Unlimited	
F PRE	No	Unlimited	
G PRE	No	Unlimited	

#### **Previous Entity Names**

Туре	Name	Effective Until
Registered Name	APEX RESTORATION & PROTECTIVE COATING LTD.	09-May-2012

#### **Event History**

Туре	Date
Business Corporation - Annual Return	08-Sep-2017
Business Corporation - Annual Return	12-Sep-2016
Business Corporation - Annual Return	04-Sep-2015
Business Corporation - Annual Return	30-May-2014
Business Corporation - Annual Return	21-Jun-2013
Notice of Shareholders	10-Dec-2012
Business Corporation - Annual Return	31-Oct-2012
Business Corporation - Amend Articles	10-May-2012
Business Corporation - Annual Return	06-Jun-2011
Business Corporation - Annual Return	27-May-2010
Business Corporation - Annual Return	21-Sep-2009
Business Corporation - Amend Articles	08-May-2009
General Information	08-May-2009

### Appendix T



Entity Number: 101123459

### Saskatchewan Corporate Registry

Profile Report

Page 3 of 3

Report Date: 07-Feb-2018

Entity Name: APEX ENTERPRIZES LTD.

Nature of Business

Business Corporation - Incorporation

30-May-2008

29-May-2008

### Saskatchewan Corporate Registry



Entity Number: 101127367

Profile Report

Page 1 of 3

Entity Name: ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD. Report Date: 08-Feb-2018

**Entity Details** 

Entity Type Business Corporation

Entity Subtype Saskatchewan Corporation

Entity Status Active

Incorporation Date 01-Aug-2008
Annual Return Due Date 30-Sep-2018

Nature of Business OILFIELD EQUIPMENT RENTALS

**Registered Office/Mailing Address** 

Physical Address 1329 THIRD STREET, ESTEVAN, Saskatchewan, Canada, S4A0S1

Mailing Address ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD., 1825 HARBOR DRIVE, BISMARCK, North Dakota, United

States, 58504-8854

Attention To JEFF JONSON

**Directors/Officers** 

STACY L. TSCHIDER (Officer)

Physical Address: 4024 DOWNING STREET,

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 585504-8854

Mailing Address: 4024 DOWNING STREET, Office Held: PRESIDENT

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 585504-8854

Effective Date: 30-Nov-2009

**JEFFREY D. JONSON (Officer)** 

Physical Address: 1825 HARBOR DRIVE,

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 58504

Mailing Address: 1825 HARBOR DRIVE, Office Held: CEO & VICE-PRESIDENT

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 58504

Effective Date: 27-Sep-2010

### Saskatchewan

# Information™ Corporate Registry Services Corporation

Profile Report

Entity Number: 101127367

Page 2 of 3

Entity Name: ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Report Date: 08-Feb-2018

**DEBORAH A. JONSON (Officer)** 

Physical Address: 1825 HARBOR DRIVE,

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 58504

Mailing Address: 1825 HARBOR DRIVE,

BISMARK, North Dakota, United States, 58504 Office Held: SECRETARY

Yes

Effective Date: 30-Nov-2009

**BRIAN L. JANZ (Director)** 

Physical Address: 5 PASQUA PLACE, FORT Resident Canadian:

QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan,

Canada, S0G1S0

Mailing Address: 5 PASQUA PLACE, FORT

QU'APPELLE, Saskatchewan,

Canada, S0G1S0

Effective Date: 01-Aug-2008

Shareholders			
Shareholder Name	Mailing Address	Share Class	Shares Held
BRIAN L. JANZ	P.O. BOX 1622, FORT QU'APPELLE, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA, SOG 1S0	Α	25
DEBORAH A. JONSON	1825 HARBOR DRIVE, BISMARK, NORTH DAKOTA, UNITED STATES, 58504	A	25
JEFFREY D. JONSON	1825 HARBOR DRIVE, BISMARK, NORTH DAKOTA, UNITED STATES, 58504	A	25
STACY L. TSCHIDER	4024 DOWNING STREET, BISMARK, NORTH DAKOTA, UNITED STATES, 585504-8854	А	25

#### **Articles**

Minimum Number of Directors: 1 Maximum Number of Directors: 25

#### **Share Structure:**

Class Name	<b>Voting Rights</b>	<b>Authorized Number</b>	<b>Number Issued</b>
Α	Yes	Unlimited	100
В	Yes	Unlimited	
С	No	Unlimited	
D	No	Unlimited	
Е	No	Unlimited	

### Saskatchewan



### Corporate Registry

### Profile Report

Page 3 of 3

Entity Number: 101127367

Entity Name: ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Report Date: 08-Feb-2018

F	No	Unlimited
G	Yes	Unlimited
Н	No	Unlimited
I	No	Unlimited

#### **Event History**

Туре	Date
Notice of Change of Registered Office/Mailing Address	30-Nov-2017
Business Corporation - Annual Return	27-Sep-2017
Notice of Change of Directors/Officers	13-Sep-2017
Notice of Shareholders	13-Sep-2017
Notice of Change of Mailing Address	29-Dec-2016
Business Corporation - Annual Return	27-Sep-2016
Business Corporation - Annual Return	25-Sep-2015
Business Corporation - Annual Return	25-Sep-2014
Business Corporation - Annual Return	26-Sep-2013
Business Corporation - Annual Return	26-Sep-2012
Business Corporation - Annual Return	28-Sep-2011
Business Corporation - Annual Return	27-Sep-2010
Business Corporation - Annual Return	30-Nov-2009
Business Corporation - Incorporation	01-Aug-2008



### **Notice of Change of Directors/Officers**

The Business Corporations Act

Submission Number:	SR234061
Date Received:	13-Sep-2017
Total Fee:	\$0.00

#### **Entity Details**

**Entity Number** 101127367

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD. **Entity Name** 

**Entity Type Business Corporation** 

Subtype Saskatchewan Corporation

#### **Directors/Officers**

Role **Change Type Effective Date** MELANIE SU-LIN TSCHIDER Officer Remove 01-Aug-2017 STACY L. TSCHIDER Officer 13-Sep-2017 Update

#### **Director/Officer Details**

Name STACY L. TSCHIDER

Role Officer Office Held **PRESIDENT** 

4024 DOWNING STREET, BISMARK, NORTH DAKOTA, UNITED STATES, 585504-8854 **Physical Address** 4024 DOWNING STREET, BISMARK, NORTH DAKOTA, UNITED STATES, 585504-8854

Mailing Address

Resident Canadian N/A

#### **Submitter Details**

Name JACKIE HINRICHSEN

Address 1329 THIRD STREET, ESTEVAN, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA, S4A0S1

**Email Address** JHINRICHSEN@BRIDGESLAW.CA

**Client Reference** 

Number

JH086123ABACO

#### **Fees**

**Description** Cost Notice of change of \$0.00

directors

#### **Declaration**

Name: JACKIE HINRICHSEN

Date: 13-Sep-2017

I certify that I am authorized to file these documents with the Director of Corporations and that the information in this submission is true.



# Articles of Incorporation Form 1

The Business Corporations Act

McDougall 021 Pre-approved articles Electronic Filing 01-Aug-2008 Corporate Registry

1.	Name	of	corp	orat	ion:

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

2. The classes and any maximum number of shares that the corporation is authorized to issue:

The annexed Schedule 1 is incorporated in this form.

3. Restrictions, if any, on share transfer:

The annexed Schedule 2 is incorporated in this form.

4. Number (or minimum and maximum number) of Directors:

Minimum - 1 and Maximum - 25

5. Restrictions, if any, on business the corporation may carry on or on powers the corporation may exercise:

None

6. Other provisions, if any:

The annexed Schedule 3 is incorporated in this form.

7. Incorporators:

Name: Eileen Lingelbach

Date: 01-Aug-2008

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

#### 1. <u>CLASSES AND NUMBER OF SHARES</u>:

The Corporation is authorized to issue an unlimited number of Class "A" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "B" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "C" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "D" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "F" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "G" Shares, an unlimited number of Class "H" Shares and an unlimited number of Class "I" Shares

#### 2. <u>CLASS "A" SHARES</u>:

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "A" Shares shall be entitled to receive notices of and to attend and vote at all meetings of the Shareholders of the Corporation and each Class "A" Share shall confer the right to One (1) vote in person or by proxy at all meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation.

#### (ii) <u>Dividends</u>:

The holders of the Class "A" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "A" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution</u>:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "D" Shares, the holders of the Class "E" Shares and the holders of the Class "F" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 3. CLASS "B" SHARES:

#### (i) Voting:

The holders of the Class "B" Shares shall be entitled to receive notices of and to attend and vote at all meetings of the Shareholders of the Corporation and each Class "B" Share shall confer the right to One (1) vote in person or by proxy at all meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "B" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "B" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution</u>:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "D" Shares, the holders of the Class "E" Shares and the holders of the Class "F" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 4. <u>CLASS "C" SHARES:</u>

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "C" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of or attend any meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation, to elect Directors, and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "C" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "C" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution</u>:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "D" Shares, the holders of the Class "E" Shares and the holders of the Class "F" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 5. CLASS "D" SHARES:

#### (i) Voting:

The holders of the Class "D" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of

or attend any meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation, to elect Directors, and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) <u>Dividends</u>:

The holders of the Class "D" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "D" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution:</u>

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "D" Shares, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "E" Shares and the holders of the Class "F" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 6. CLASS "E" SHARES:

#### (i) Voting:

The holders of the Class "E" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of or attend any meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation, to elect Directors, and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "E" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "E" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution:</u>

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "E" Shares, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "D" Shares and the holders of the Class "F" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 7. CLASS "F" SHARES:

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "F" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of or attend any meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation, to elect Directors, and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "F" Shares shall be entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors on such Class "F" Shares. The Board of Directors may declare such dividends notwithstanding that no such dividends or dividends in different amounts are declared on any or all of the other classes of shares of the Corporation.

#### (iii) Property on Dissolution:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of assets of the Corporation among its Shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "F" Shares, the holders of the Class "A" Shares, the holders of the Class "B" Shares, the holders of the Class "C" Shares, the holders of the Class "D" Shares and the holders of the Class "E" Shares, shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the Class "G", "H" and "I" Shareholders, to share equally, share for share, in all distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### 8. <u>CLASS "G" SHARES</u>:

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "G" Shares shall be entitled to receive notices of and to attend and vote at all meetings of the Shareholders of the Corporation and each Class "G" Share shall confer the right to One (1) vote in person or by proxy at all meetings of Shareholders of the Corporation.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "G" Shares are entitled to receive in the discretion of the Board, and the Corporation shall pay out of the money properly applicable for the payment of dividends, non-cumulative dividends at a rate to be determined by the Board. Such dividends shall accrue from the date of issue or from such date that may be determined by the Board.

The holders of the Class "G" Shares are not entitled to dividends other than or in excess of these cash dividends.

If, in any fiscal year, such dividends or any part thereof are not declared and paid, the rights of the holders of the Class "G" Shares to such dividends, or any part thereof not declared, are forever extinguished. If, in any fiscal year, after the full dividend on the Class "G" Shares has been paid, there remains money properly applicable for

dividends, such money or any part thereof may, in the discretion of the Board, be applied to dividends on the other classes of shares. No dividend may be declared or paid or set aside for payment in any fiscal year upon any other shares of the Corporation until the full dividends on all outstanding Class "G" Shares has been paid or set aside for payment.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution</u>:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of the assets of the Corporation among the shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "G" Shares, the holders of the Class "H" Shares and the holders of the Class "I" Shares, are entitled to receive in priority to the holders of other classes of shares of the Corporation, a sum equal to the Redemption Price of the Class "G" Shares together with all declared but unpaid dividends thereon, and thereafter the holders of the Class "G" shares are not entitled to any further participation in any distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

### (iv) <u>Redemption Right</u>:

The Corporation or the holder may at its option redeem the said Class "G" Shares or any part thereof at a price to be established by the Directors of the company at the time of issue and equal to the fair market value at the time the shares were issued of the consideration for which the shares were issued (the "Redemption Price"). In the event that a properly constituted authority having jurisdiction over matters of this kind should decide that the Redemption Price at which the said Class "G" Shares were redeemed was not their fair market value and that their fair market value is of a higher or lower amount, that the said Redemption Price shall be increased or decreased to the sum fixed by the said authority and such increased or decreased amount shall be deemed to have been the Redemption Price agreed upon in the first place. Any additional sum thus becoming payable shall be deemed to have been payable from the date of the redemption and shall be paid without interest forthwith upon such determination as part of the Redemption Price. Any reduction so determined in the Redemption Price of the said Class "G" Shares shall be refunded by the holder to the Corporation without interest forthwith upon such determination. In the event that it is the Corporation which elects to redeem the shares:

- (a) If only part of the outstanding Class "G" Shares is to be redeemed, the shares to be redeemed shall be selected in such manner as the Board determines, either by lot or proportionately, disregarding fractions;
- (b) The Corporation shall not call for redemption less than all outstanding Class "G" Shares unless all declared but unpaid dividends have been paid;
- (c) Such redemption may be done without the consent of the holder of the Class "G" Shares.

#### 9. CLASS "H" SHARES:

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "H" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of or attend any meetings of shareholders of the Corporation and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) Dividends:

The holders of the Class "H" Shares are entitled to receive in the discretion of the Board, and the Corporation shall pay out of the money properly applicable for the payment of dividends, non-cumulative dividends at a rate to be determined by the Board. Such dividends shall accrue from the date of issue or from such date that may be determined by the Board.

The holders of the Class "H" Shares are not entitled to dividends other than or in excess of these cash dividends.

If, in any fiscal year, such dividends or any part thereof are not declared and paid, the rights of the holders of the Class "H" Shares to such dividends, or any part thereof not declared, are forever extinguished. If, in any fiscal year, after the full dividend on the Class "H" Shares has been paid, there remains money properly applicable for dividends, such money or any part thereof may, in the discretion of the Board, be applied to dividends on the other classes of shares. No dividend may be declared or paid or set aside for payment in any fiscal year upon any other shares of the Corporation until the full dividends on all outstanding Class "H" Shares has been paid or set aside for payment.

#### (iii) Property on Dissolution:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of the assets of the Corporation among the shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "H" Shares, the holders of the Class "G" Shares and the holders of the Class "I" Shares, are entitled to receive in priority to the holders of other classes of shares of the Corporation, a sum equal to the Redemption Price of the Class "H" Shares together with all declared but unpaid dividends thereon, and thereafter the holders of the Class "H" shares are not entitled to any further participation in any distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### (iv) Redemption Right:

The Corporation or the holder may at its option redeem the said Class "H" Shares or any part thereof at a price to be established by the Directors of the company at the time of issue and equal to the fair market value at the time the shares were issued of the consideration for which the shares were issued (the "Redemption Price"). In the event that a properly constituted authority having jurisdiction over matters of this kind should decide that the Redemption Price at which the said Class "H" Shares were redeemed was not their fair market value and that their fair market value is of a

higher or lower amount, that the said Redemption Price shall be increased or decreased to the sum fixed by the said authority and such increased or decreased amount shall be deemed to have been the Redemption Price agreed upon in the first place. Any additional sum thus becoming payable shall be deemed to have been payable from the date of the redemption and shall be paid without interest forthwith upon such determination as part of the Redemption Price. Any reduction so determined in the Redemption Price of the said Class "H" Shares shall be refunded by the holder to the Corporation without interest forthwith upon such determination. In the event that it is the Corporation which elects to redeem the shares:

- (a) If only part of the outstanding Class "H" Shares is to be redeemed, the shares to be redeemed shall be selected in such manner as the Board determines, either by lot or proportionately, disregarding fractions;
- (b) The Corporation shall not call for redemption less than all outstanding Class "H" Shares unless all declared but unpaid dividends have been paid;
- (c) Such redemption may be done without the consent of the holder of the Class "H" Shares.

#### 10. CLASS "I" SHARES:

#### (i) <u>Voting</u>:

The holders of the Class "I" Shares shall not be entitled as such to receive notice of or attend any meetings of shareholders of the Corporation and shall not be entitled to vote at such meetings.

#### (ii) <u>Dividends</u>:

The holders of the Class "I" Shares are entitled to receive in the discretion of the Board, and the Corporation shall pay out of the money properly applicable for the payment of dividends, non-cumulative dividends at a rate to be determined by the Board at the time of issuance and calculated as a fixed percentage of an amount equal to the fair market value of the consideration for which the Class "I" Shares were issued. Such rate is not to exceed the Canada Revenue Agency's prescribed rate of interest at the time the Class "I" Shares were issued. Such dividends shall accrue from the date of issue or from such date that may be determined by the Board.

The holders of the Class "I" Shares are not entitled to dividends other than or in excess of these cash dividends.

If, in any fiscal year, such dividends or any part thereof are not declared and paid, the rights of the holders of the Class "I" Shares to such dividends, or any part thereof not declared, are forever extinguished. If, in any fiscal year, after the full dividend on the Class "I" Shares has been paid, there remains money properly applicable for dividends, such money or any part thereof may, in the discretion of the Board, be applied to dividends on the other classes of shares. No dividend may be declared or paid or set aside for payment in any fiscal year upon any other shares of the

Corporation until the full dividends on all outstanding Class "I" Shares has been paid or set aside for payment.

#### (iii) <u>Property on Dissolution</u>:

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or other distribution of the assets of the Corporation among the shareholders for the purpose of winding up its affairs, the holders of the Class "I" Shares, the holders of the Class "G" Shares and the holders of the Class "H" Shares, are entitled to receive in priority to the holders of other classes of shares of the Corporation, a sum equal to the Redemption Price of the Class "I" Shares together with all declared but unpaid dividends thereon, and thereafter the holders of the Class "I" shares are not entitled to any further participation in any distribution of the assets of the Corporation.

#### (iv) Redemption Right:

The Corporation or the holder may at its option redeem the said Class "I" Shares or any part thereof upon demand in writing at a price to be established by the Directors of the company at the time of issue and equal to the fair market value at the time the shares were issued of the consideration for which the shares were issued (the "Redemption Price"). In the event that a properly constituted authority having jurisdiction over matters of this kind should decide that the Redemption Price at which the said Class "I" Shares were redeemed was not their fair market value and that their fair market value is of a higher or lower amount, that the said Redemption Price shall be increased or decreased to the sum fixed by the said authority and such increased or decreased amount shall be deemed to have been the Redemption Price agreed upon in the first place. Any additional sum thus becoming payable shall be deemed to have been payable from the date of the redemption and shall be paid without interest forthwith upon such determination as part of the Redemption Price. Any reduction so determined in the Redemption Price of the said Class "I" Shares shall be refunded by the holder to the Corporation without interest forthwith upon such determination. In the event that it is the Corporation which elects to redeem the shares:

- (a) If only part of the outstanding Class "I" Shares is to be redeemed, the shares to be redeemed shall be selected in such manner as the Board determines, either by lot or proportionately, disregarding fractions;
- (b) The Corporation shall not call for redemption less than all outstanding Class "I" Shares unless all declared but unpaid dividends have been paid;
- (c) Such redemption may be done without the consent of the holder of the Class "I" Shares;

#### 11. <u>REDEMPTION PROVISIONS</u>

In case of redemption, the Corporation or the holder shall give at least Thirty (30) days' notice in writing of such redemption to the other specifying the date and place or places of

redemption, and, unless all the shares are to be redeemed, the number to be redeemed.

If such notice is given by the Corporation and an amount sufficient to redeem the shares is deposited with any lawyer, trust company or chartered bank in Canada, as specified in the notice, on or before the date fixed for redemption, such shares shall thereupon be redeemed as of the date so fixed for redemption and the holders thereof shall thereafter have no rights against the Corporation in respect thereof except, upon the surrender of the certificates for such shares, to receive payment out of the money deposited for that purpose.

Notice shall be given by prepaid post addressed:

- (a) to each holder of shares at his or her address as it appears on the books of the Corporation;
- (b) to the Corporation at its registered office.

The accidental failure to give such notice to one or more of such holders shall not affect the validity of the redemption of shares whose holders have been given notice.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### **SCHEDULE 2**

- 1. The securities of the Corporation shall not be offered to the public.
- 2. The number of shareholders of the Corporation shall not exceed fifty (50).
- 3. No shares of the Corporation shall be transferred without the approval of the Directors.
- 4. Notwithstanding Paragraph 3 herein, the transfer of shares of the Corporation shall be restricted as follows:

No share or shares of the Corporation may be sold or transferred by the holder thereof unless and until such holder shall have first offered to sell such share or shares to the other members of the Corporation by giving notice in writing to such other member or members of the number of shares offered for sale, and the price and terms for and upon which such holder is willing to sell such share or shares, and in the event of such holder having received an offer to purchase such share or shares from a person, firm or corporation, and whether a member or not, such notice shall state the price or consideration and terms of such offer; and if any part of such consideration is other than lawful money of Canada, such notice shall state the equivalent expressed in such money of such part of the consideration. Such notice may be delivered personally to the other member or members or may be sent to them by prepaid registered mail, addressed to their place or places of business or residence. Such other member or members shall have the right to purchase such share or shares for the price and upon the terms stated in such notice, or at the option of such other member or members, and where an offer is referred to in such notice for the price or consideration (or the equivalent if such price or such consideration is other than lawful money of Canada) stated in and upon the terms of such offer. The said right to purchase shall be exercised by such member or members notifying such holder in writing of his or their intention to exercise such right and paying or tendering the price or consideration and otherwise performing, or offering to perform the terms of purchase within thirty (30) days after the giving or mailing of the notice by the holder to such member or members. The notice of acceptance to the holder by such member or members may be delivered personally to such holder or sent to him or her by prepaid registered mail at his or her place of business or residence and posted with such period of thirty (30) days. Upon so exercising such right of purchase and upon payment in full of the purchase price or consideration, such member or members shall be entitled to the certificate or certificates of such share or shares with transfer thereof duly executed by the holder. In the event of more than one member so notifying such holder, the said shares shall be sold to such member in proportion to their present shareholding. The purpose and intention of this regulation is to give members of the Corporation the first right to purchase the share or shares of any member intending to sell or dispose of his shareholdings in the Corporation and at the price and upon the terms at least as favourable as those upon which such last mentioned member is willing or proposes to sell such holdings to a person not a member, and shall be construed accordingly. The directors may refuse to recognize or register any transfer of a share or shares to a transferee in the event that this regulation shall not have been complied with.

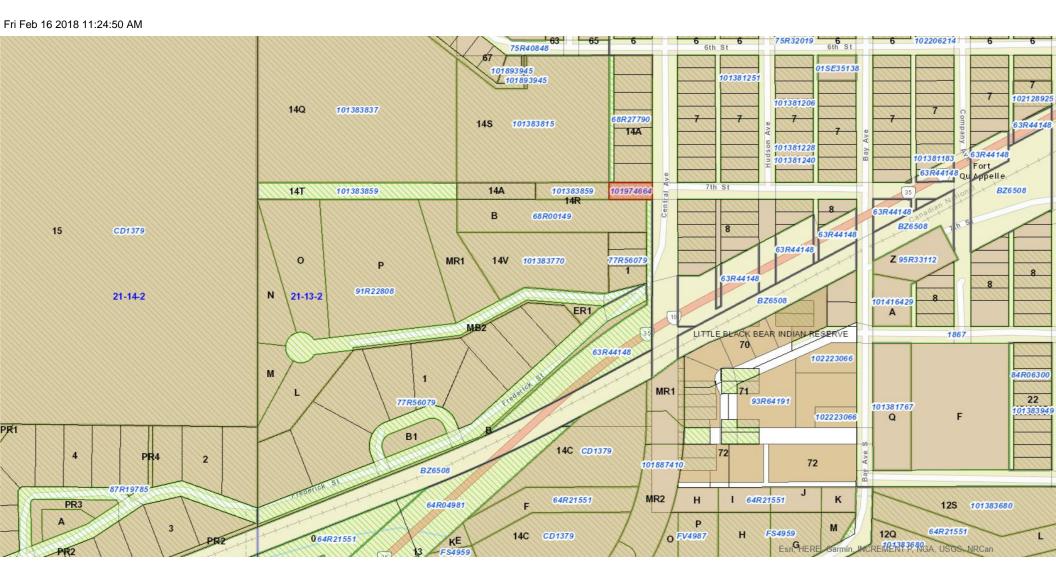
\*\*\*\*\*

#### **SCHEDULE 3**

- 1. (a) The Corporation shall have a first lien or charge on all shares, registered in the name of the member whether solely or jointly with others, for all his debts, liabilities and engagements to the Corporation, whether solely or jointly with any other person, whether a member of the corporation or not, whether incurred or entered into before or after notice to the Corporation of any equitable or other interest in any person other than such member, and whether the period for the payment, discharged or fulfillment of such debt, liability or engagement had actually arrived or not. Such liens shall extend to all dividends or bonuses from time to time declared in respect of such shares.
  - (b) For the purpose of enforcing such lien, the directors may sell the shares subject thereto in such manner as they think fit; but no sale shall be made until such time as the debt, liability or engagement ought to be paid, discharged or fulfilled and until a demand in writing stating the amount due and demanding payment, and giving notice of the intention to sell in default has been served on such member or the person, if any, entitled in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of the member to the shares and default in payment shall have been made for seven days after such notice.
  - (c) Upon such sale the Directors may enter the purchaser's name in the Register as holder of the shares and the purchaser shall not be bound to see to the regularity or the validity or be affected by an irregularity or invalidity in the proceeding or be bound to see to the application of the purchase money; after his name has been entered in the Register the validity of the sale shall not be impeached by any person and the remedy of any person aggrieved by the sale shall be in damages only and against the Corporation exclusively.
  - (d) The net proceeds of any such sale shall be applied in or towards the satisfaction of the amount due and the residue, if any, shall be paid to the member or the person entitled to the shares in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of the member.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

# My Map



Appendix V 1/25/2018



**Search Results** 

Search By: Parcel

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 164358300

As Of Date = 25 Jan 2018 11:14:27

#### Parcel Detail

Number: 164358300 **Type:** Surface Regular

Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic)

LLD: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0 Total Units: 0 Parcel Value: \$35,000.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Parcel Picture: ① Audit: 😥 History: 🗩

Parcel Ties (0)

Titles (1)

> \$ Title

**Number:** 138211208 Type: Surface Regular

**Last Amendment Date:** 09 May 2014 11:26:16.300

Commodity/Unit: N/A

Owners:

POLOYKO, HARVEY POLOYKO, THERESA

Share: 1/1

Lock Information: N/A

#### **Back to Search**

Back to top

**Search Results** 

Search By: Title Details

With Criteria: Title Number = 138016896

As Of Date = 25 Jan 2018 11:17:16

Audit: 

History:

Printer-Friendly Version

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

**Title #:** 138016896 **As of:** 25 Jan 2018 11:17:16

Title Status: Inactive Last Amendment Date: 08 Oct 2009 12:16:22.247

**Parcel Type:** Surface **Issued:** 26 Aug 2009 11:05:15.087

Parcel Value: \$35,000.00 CAD

**Title Value:** \$35,000.00 CAD **Municipality:** TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 84BSM / SK125587154

**Previous Title and/or Abstract #:** 137978319

PETER GORDON FLETT and JEAN FLETT are the registered owners, as joint tenants, of Surface Parcel #164358300

Reference Land Description: Lot 8 Blk/Par 14A Plan No 101974664 Extension 0

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.

#### **Registered Interests:**

None

#### **Addresses for Service:**

Name Address

Owner:

PETER GORDON FLETT BOX 973 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Client #: 123887357

Owner:

JEAN FLETT BOX 973 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Client #: 123887368

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

### To request a copy, click here 🖹 💲

Close

Back to top



Search By: Parcel Audit

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 164358300

# Audit Results

Date	Action/Request	Details
© 02 Feb 2009 14:54:09.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pendtie Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Total Condominium Units: 0 Land Description: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0
© 02 Feb 2009 14:59:50.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Total Condominium Units: 0 Land Description: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0
© 02 Feb 2009 15:15:07.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: UNKNOWN Total Condominium Units: 0 Land Description: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0
© 04 Feb 2009 22:52:50.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: pending Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Total Condominium Units: 0 Land Description: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0
19 Aug 2009 09:05:33.000		Type: Surface Regular Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic) Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Total Condominium Units: 0 Land Description: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0
19 Aug 2009 09:05:32.753	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 126703335 Description: N/A
19 Aug 2009 09:05:32.800	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 137978319 Description: Surface Regular
26 Aug 2009 11:05:13.740	Application For Transfer (Form I: Surrender)	Number: 137978319 Description: Surface Regular
26 Aug 2009 11:05:15.087	Application for Transfer (Form II: Setup)	Number: 138016896 Description: Surface Regular
08 Oct 2009 12:16:21.793	Application for Transfer (Single Title)	Number: 138016896 Description: Surface Regular
08 Oct 2009 12:16:21,857	Application for Transfer (Single Title)	Number: 138211208 Description: Surface Regular
11 Records		

1/25/2018 Appendix V



**Search Results** 

Search By: Parcel

With Criteria: Parcel Number = 164358300

As Of Date =  $19 \text{ Aug } 2009 \ 09:05:33$ 

#### Parcel Detail

Number: 164358300 Type: Surface Regular

Status: titled Class: Parcel (Generic)

Total Units: 0

Parcel Value: \$10,000.00 CAD

Parcel Picture: 

LLD: Lot 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Audit: 

History: 

History: 

Audit: 

Audit: 

Audit: 

But 8-Blk/Par 14A-Plan 101974664 Ext 0

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Parcel Ties (0)

Titles (1)

\$ Title

Number: 137978319 Type: Surface Regular

Last Amendment Date: 26 Aug 2009 11:05:14.710

Commodity/Unit: N/A

Owners:

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Share: 1/1

Lock Information: N/A

#### **Back to Search**

Back to top

# Google Maps Frederick St



Image capture: Jun 2013 © 2018 Google

Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan Google, Inc.

Street View - Jun 2013



December 17, 2013



Town of Fort Qu'Appelle

P.O. Box 309 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan SOG 1S0

ATTENTION:

MAYOR OSIKA, COUNCILOR FINISHEN, COUNCILOR MELANSON, COUNCILOR MORTON,

COUNCILOR BROWN, & COUNCILOR KULAWAY

RE: ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD. – PICUNIARY INTERESTS OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL MCKERCHER LLP FILE 540801.97

In response to Richard T. Molaro of McKercher LLP letter of December 3, 2013, please be advised as follows.

- I advised the Mayor & Council of my pecuniary interest prior to the Special meeting held on Monday, September 30, 2013 where the motion was made and passed (Copy attached) to accept the Offer of Abaco Group to purchase Block Q, Plan 77R09773 and Block V Plan 82R01656, Ext. 1 (Old Hospital Property). I was incorrectly noted on the Minutes of this meeting as absent, when in fact I had recused myself and was abstaining from discussing and/or voting as I had a pecuniary interest. (As we relied on our CAO to follow proper procedure and accurate recording of minutes, we as councilors did not catch this error)
- I did not disclose that I was a director of Abaco Energy Services Ltd. as Abaco Group was the company purchasing the property and not Abaco Energy Services Ltd.
- 3. I am not a Director or a Shareholder of Abaco Group and I never have been. When Abaco Group decided to make an offer to purchase the Old Hospital Property they asked me to be involved in this project and I agreed and immediately advised the Mayor and Council and abstained from all discussions and voting. The Councilors and Mayor can attest to this.
- 4. As I had abstained from discussions and voting I was not aware that the decision was made that Abaco Energy Services Ltd. (which is a Canadian based company) was going to be the purchaser and not Abaco Group as originally planned, until I received a copy of the above mentioned letter from McKercher LLP., so this was an inadvertent and honest mistake on my part.

- 5. The Motion from September 30, 2013 meeting clearly states to accept the offer of Abaco Group. If Abaco Energy Services Ltd. is the Purchaser, a new motion will be required and I will again disclose a pecuniary interest and also advise that I am a Director of Abaco Energy Services Ltd.
- 6. **Abaco Group** made a valid offer to purchase the Old Hospital Property, which offer was accepted by the Town, this constitutes a contract and the Town should govern itself accordingly.

I would appreciate advice regarding Council's intention regarding request for my resignation not later then Thursday, December 19, 2013 12:00 noon. I hereby request an open council meeting for Thursday, December 19, 2013 @ 6:00 PM

Sincerely,

Brian Janz

/bj

Copy: McKercher LLP Attention: Richard T. Molaro

(1) Enclosure



December 18, 2013

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE BOX 309 FORT QU'APPELLE SK S0G 1S0 Reply to: Richard T. Molaro Direct Dial: 306 565-6508

Email: r.molaro@mckercher.ca

Assistant: Valerie Muzichuk Direct Dial: 306 565-6551

Attention: Mayor Ron Osika and Members of Council

Dear Mayor and Councillors:

Re: ABACO Energy Services Ltd. - Pecuniary Interests of Members of Council

Our File: 540801.97

I have had an opportunity to review Mr. Janz's letter to Council of December 17, 2013 and offer the following additional comments for consideration:

#### 1. Pecuniary Interest - personal involvement in the project

Mr. Janz has in his letter acknowledged a pecuniary interest arising from his agreement to be involved in the project, which had caused him to recuse himself from the September 30, 2013 meeting. It would be of benefit to remaining members of Council to be provided with further details as to the pecuniary interest and as to when the pecuniary interest arose, upon which it would be in better position to determine:

- a) had adequate and timely disclosure of the pecuniary interest been made?
- b) has the member, since the pecuniary interest arose, left the room on each occasion during discussions and/or voting on the project?

Should the remaining members of Council accept that a) and b) have been fulfilled, it would then be appropriate to ensure that Councillor Janz refrains from any further discussion and/or voting relating to the project.

If on the other hand, the remaining members of Council come to the conclusion that the requirements of section 144 of the Act have been breached, they ought:

- a) request the member to tender his resignation; and
- b) if the resolution of September 30, 2013 was passed under compromised circumstances, consider and vote upon a new resolution regarding the Abaco proposal.

A Member of Risk Management Counsel of Canada

Offices in Saskatoon and Regina

Please reply to Regina Office: 500 – 2220 12th Avenue Regina, SK Canada S4P 0M8 Tetephone: (306) 565-6500 Fax: (306) 565-6565

#### 2. Pecuniary Interest - Directorship of Abaco Energy Services Ltd.

Mr. Janz has confirmed his directorship in the corporation Abaco Energy Services Ltd., which has been designated as the contracting party in this matter. Such a directorship would constitute a pecuniary interest within the definition in section 143 of the *Act*.

To the best of our knowledge, "Abaco Group" is not a corporation in its own right but rather refers to a group of associated corporations, eight of which are American corporations, as enumerated at the foot of Stacy Tschider's offer letter of September 9, 2103 and one of which is the Canadian corporation, Abaco Energy Services Ltd.

This may indeed be a case of inadvertence or honest mistake in not recognizing that Abaco Group was not a corporation and in not drawing the connection that the Canadian corporation, Abaco Energy Services Ltd., in which the member is a director, would be designated as the contracting party in this matter.

Should the remaining members of Council accept that the pecuniary interest arising from the member's directorship would only have arisen in early November, 2013, when Abaco's legal counsel designated Abaco Energy Services Ltd. as the contracting party, it may find that Mr. Janz's December 17, 2013 letter, acknowledging his directorship fulfills the disclosure requirements of the legislation. It would then be appropriate to ensure that Councillor Janz refrains from any further discussion and/or voting relating to the project and that the remaining Councillors consider a new resolution authorizing proceeding to contract with Abaco Energy Services Ltd.

If, on the other hand, the remaining members of Council come to the conclusion that the pecuniary interest arising from the member's directorship arose at an earlier date and that the requirements of section 144 of the *Act* have been breached, they ought:

- a) request the member to tender his resignation; and
- b) if the resolution of September 30, 2013 was passed under compromised circumstances, consider and vote upon a new resolution regarding the Abaco proposal.

As indicated in my December 3, 2013 correspondence, given the sensitivities of the matter, Council may wish to have these discussions in camera.

Please distribute this letter to all members of Council.

I trust the foregoing shall be of assistance to Council in this matter.

Yours truly,

McKercher LLP

Per: Richard T. Molaro

RTM:vlm



Photo date is May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2011. Water level is approximately 480.89 m elevation. 1:100 year calm is 480.9 m & 1:500 year calm is 481.4 m.

# Report on Appraisal of Block Y, Plan 85R64873 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at August 28, 2015

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 13, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Block Y, Plan 85R64873, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced property which is legally described as follows:

Block Y, Plan 85R64873 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at August 28, 2015, a retrospective date, is:

Nil (\$0.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES

Per:

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TITLE PAGE

1
1
1
1
2
2
3
8
8
10
10
10
11
12
13
14
19
20
21
21
22
24
25

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Type of Property: Vacant Land Report Type: Narrative Effective Date of Appraisal: August 28, 2015 (Retrospective) Date of Inspection: March 9, 2018 Zoning: CS2 – Passive Community Service District \$31,200.00 2015 Total Assessment: Exempt 2015 Taxes: 6.70 Acres Site Area: Highest and Best Use: Environmental Reserve / Green Space FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE: \$0.00



#### PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

#### **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject property. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

#### **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is August 28, 2015, a retrospective date.

#### **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

#### **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is August 28, 2015, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

#### Scope of Work

The subject property and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on March 9, 2018. The photographs of the subject property were taken on March 9, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements on the site. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

#### **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject property. The effective date of the appraisal is August 28, 2015, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



#### PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

#### **Identification of the Property**

The subject property is identified as follows:

Address: Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Descriptions: Block Y, Plan 86R64873

Parcel Number: 120764561

The above legal description and corresponding parcel number reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

#### **Location and Site Data**



The subject property is located in the western portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10.



Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

The subject is located to the west of the main business district of Fort Qu'Appelle north of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and west of Hudson Avenue. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street runs east and west through the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. 3<sup>rd</sup> Street has paved asphalt, curbs and gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the street. The subject property site is comprised of one parcel.

The site is irregular in shape, and according to information provided has an area of 6.7 acres. There is a small amount of frontage onto 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle there are no services on the site. The site is significantly low lying land, and is susceptible to flooding.

The site fronts onto the river that connects Echo and Mission Lakes. The river is located on the north side of the subject property. According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the subject property is located within the Ecologically Sensitive Area (map located in the Addenda). According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, Environmentally sensitive lands in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle should be protected as Environmental Reserve in accordance with the Planning and Development Act, 2007, the Environmental Assessment Act, and the Environmental Management and Protection Act, 2002.

According to the Planning and Development Act, 2007; Environmental Reserve land may be used as a public park or for any other use that the minister may, by regulation, specify, but, if it is not used for those purposes, the environmental reserve must be left in its natural state. A copy of the act, referencing Environmental Reserve is included in the Addenda of this appraisal report.



#### **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2015 assessment and 2015 taxes for the subject property are as follows:

2015 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$31,200.00

2015 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property.

#### **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report, The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property. The current owners have owned the property for a number of years.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

The subject property was purchased in August of 2015 for an amount of \$1.00. We are not aware of any further listings, purchases or offers within the last 3 years, aside from that noted.



#### **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject property is zoned CS2 – Passive Community Service District.

The purpose of the Community Service District (CS) is to provide areas for a wide range of community service related activities including social, recreational, institutional, parks and public service.

The site fronts onto the river that connects Echo and Mission Lakes. The river is located on the north side of the subject property. According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the subject property is located within the Ecologically Sensitive Area (map located in the Addenda). According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, Environmentally sensitive lands in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle should be protected as Environmental Reserve in accordance with the Planning and Development Act, 2007, the Environmental Assessment Act, and the Environmental Management and Protection Act, 2002.

According to the Planning and Development Act, 2007; Environmental Reserve land may be used as a public park or for any other use that the minister may, by regulation, specify, but, if it is not used for those purposes, the environmental reserve must be left in its natural state. A copy of the act, referencing Environmental Reserve is included in the Addenda of this appraisal report.



#### PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

#### **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and the fact the site is located within an Ecologically Sensitive area, which prevents further development; it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject property is green space.



#### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements located on the site. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



## **INDEX NO. 1**

Location: Balcarres, SK

Legal Description: Not provided

Sale Price: \$2,500.00

Date of Sale: January, 2013

Site Size: 0.22 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$11,363.64

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot located in the Town of Balcarres. The property was not serviced with water and sewer at the time of the sale. The land was sold by the town. Since the sale, the site has been re-zoned to an agriculture use.

## INDEX NO. 2

Location: 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Street E, Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block G, Plan 102112366

Sale Price: \$10,000.00

Date of Sale: December 13, 2012

Site Size: 1.05 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$9,523.81

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot located on the south side of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, east of Notre Dame Avenue. East of Highway #22. The site has approximately 300 feet of frontage onto 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and was fully serviced. The site was purchased to be developed with a light industrial property.



## INDEX NO. 3

Location: 500 Industrial Drive, Indian Head, SK Legal Description: Lot 1, Block S, Plan No. 80R50151

Sale Price: \$17,296.00

Date of Sale: November 2012

Lot Size: 0.49 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$8,475.04
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Unserviced commercial land located within the Town of Indian Head. The parcel is

located on Industrial Drive. The parcel was sold by the Town to Don McLean.

## INDEX NO. 4

Location: 114 South Railway, Indian Head, SK

Legal Description: Lot 14, Block 78, Plan FV414

Lot E, Plan DO 1586

Sale Price: \$50,095.50

Date of Sale: October 2012

Lot Size: 4.50 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$11,132.33

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Unserviced commercial land located within the Town of Indian Head. The parcel is located on South Railway. The parcel had access to services, but was not serviced at the time of the sale. The purchasers serviced the land after the transaction. The parcel was sold by the Town to Dwight and Andrea Webster.

## **INDEX NO. 5**

Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block 12R, Plan 101383703

Sale Price: \$19,600.00

Date of Sale: August, 2010

Site Size: 13.27 acres

Sale Price /Acre: \$1,477.02

Zoning: FUD – Future Urban Development

Comments: Vacant lot located south of Highway # 10. The site is on the east side of Cemetery

Hill Road. The property had no services in place at the time of the sale.



## INDEX NO. 6

Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Parcel A, Plan 101986320

Sale Price: \$5,100.00

Date of Sale: May, 2010

Site Size: 0.67 acres

Sale Price /Acre: \$7,611.94

Zoning: CS – Community Service District

Comments: Vacant lot located on the south side of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, east of Notre Dame Avenue. East of Highway #22. The site has approximately 234 feet of frontage onto 2<sup>nd</sup> Street. The site was not serviced according to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle.

## **INDEX NO. 7**

Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Parcel E, Plan 101986320

Sale Price: \$5,100.00

Date of Sale: May, 2010

Site Size: 4.74 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$1,075.95

Zoning: CS – Community Service District

Comments: Vacant lot located on the south side of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, east of Notre Dame Avenue. East of Highway #22. The site has approximately 142 feet of frontage onto Notre Dame Avenue. The site was not serviced according to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle.



## **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Balcarres	\$2,500.00	13-Jan	0.22	\$11,363.64
2	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$10,000.00	12-Dec	1.05	\$9,523.81
3	Indian Head	\$17,296.00	12-Nov	0.49	\$35,297.96
4	Indian Head	\$50,095.50	12-Oct	4.50	\$11,132.33
5	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$19,600.00	10-Aug	13.27	\$1,477.02
6	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$5,100.00	10-May	0.67	\$7,611.94
7	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$5,100.00	10-May	4.74	\$1,075.95

The seven land sales shown above are all sales of unserviced land located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Indian Head and Balcarres. The sales shown are considered superior in terms of location and future development potential.

Due to the fact the subject property is low lying land, in a flooded plain, located within the Ecologically Sensitive Area (map located in the Addenda), and according to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, Environmentally sensitive lands in the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle should be protected as Environmental Reserve in accordance with the Planning and Development Act, 2007, the Environmental Assessment Act, and the Environmental Management and Protection Act, 2002; we are of the opinion that the subject property has no future development potential or potential land use beyond environmental reserve/greenspace. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

6.70 acres @ \$0.00 per acre \$0.00 (Nil)



## **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject property:

## Direct Comparison Approach: \$0.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of August 28, 2015 is:



**DATE: March 13, 2018** 



#### **CERTIFICATION**

## Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at August 28, 2015, is estimated at \$0.00;

Dated: March 13, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



## ADDENDA 1

## **Photographs**



Subject



Subject



#### ADDENDA 2

## Land Titles (ISC) Documents

3/6/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

## Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry **Title**

As of: 06 Mar 2018 09:25:23 Title #: 147589633

Last Amendment Date: 19 Jan 2016 15:58:17.737 Title Status: Active

Parcel Type: Surface Issued: 04 Jan 2016 10:57:09.447

Parcel Value: \$31,200.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Title Value: \$31,200.00 CAD

Converted Title: 86R09448

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 108125940

ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #120764561

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par Y Plan No 85R64873 Extension 1

As described on Certificate of Title 86R09448.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #:

173608308 CNV Common Law (Dominant) Value: N/A Easement

Reg'd: 14 Mar 2007 14:11:14

Interest Registered Amendment Date: 14

Mar 2007 14:11:14

Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 17 Sep 1945

01:20:16

Re: Blocks 2 and 3, Fort Qu'Appelle, Plan 1867

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement

N/A

n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7

Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 102095894 Converted Instrument #: EG4816

Interest #:

(Dominant) 173608319 CNV Common Law

Value: N/A Easement

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:31

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A

Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 20 Mar 1945

00:00:01

Converted Instrument Number EG3260

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement

N/A

n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7

Client #: 100009099

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

1/3



3/6/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

Int. Register #: 119590016

Interest #: 173608320

CNV Common Law

(Dominant) Value: N/A

Easement

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:32

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A

Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 19 Apr 1945

00:00:01

Converted Instrument Number EG3668

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement N/A n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7 Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 119590072

Interest #:

173608331

**CNV Common Law** Easement

(Dominant)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 13 Nov 2013 14:46:33

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Original Registration Date: 21 Jul 1945

00:00:01

Converted Instrument Number EG4440

Holder:

The Current Dominant Tenement N/A

n/a, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3V7 Client #: 100009099

Int. Register #: 119590106

Interest #:

173937853

Miscellaneous Interest

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 19 Jan 2016 15:58:18

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

**BOX 309** 

FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Client #: 100513538 Int. Register #: 121354196

Addresses for Service:

Name

Address

Owner: ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD. 1825 HARBOR DRIVE BISMARCK, North Dakota, United States

of America 58504-8854

Client #: 122803758

Notes:

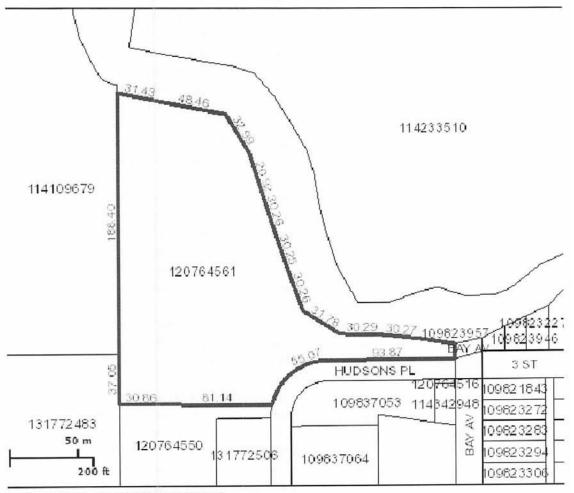
https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

2/3





# Surface Parcel Number: 120764561 REQUEST DATE:06-Mar-2018 9:25:50 AM



Owner Name(s): ABACO ENERGY SERVICES LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 147589633

Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par Y-Plan 85R64873 Ext 1

Source Quarter Section: Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable Area: 2.71 hectares (6.7 acres)
Converted Title Number: 86R09448

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



## Addenda 3

## **Assessment Information**

		Proper	ty Repo	ort							,	Print Date: 06-Mar-	2018			Page 1 of
	HAT	Municip	ality Na	me:	FORT (	QU'APPELLE			Assessment	ID Nu	mber:	FORTQ-5050	1055	0 PID:	3929411	
Sar SASKATCHEWAR MANAGEME	ASSESSMENT	Civic Add Legal Los Supplem	cation:	Lot 5 AC	Block Y	Plan FORTQ Sup 00		Title Acres: School Division Neighbourhood Oversill PUSE: Call Back Year:		d: FORTQ-110 1000		Inspected: Change Reason: Year / Frozen ID: Predom Code: Method in Use:		20-Apr-2017 Maintenance 2017/-11 C.A.M.A Cos	ı	
JRBAN LAND	Land Use		Plot Chara	ecteristics		Rates :	and Factors			Other I	information		_	Liability Subdivision	Tax Str	
5.5	ACANT RES LAND Residential Excess		Acreage Width(ft) Side 1 (ft) Side 2 (ft) Area/Unit		5.00	Lump 5	- Acreage	\$7.	0.00	Land S	rcel Size: Size Multiplier ment reason:		.44 180	1	Taxabi	•
Assessed & Taxa	ble/Exempt Values (		Adjust Reason	323	bility division	Tax Class		Percentage of value	Ta	oxable	Adjust Reason	Exem	pt	Adjust Reason 1	ax Status	
Non-Agricultural		\$52,000		1		Residential		80%	\$4	1,600				i i	Taxable	
Total of Assessed	Values:	\$52,000	5				Total of Taxable	e/Exempt Values:	\$4	1,600						

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

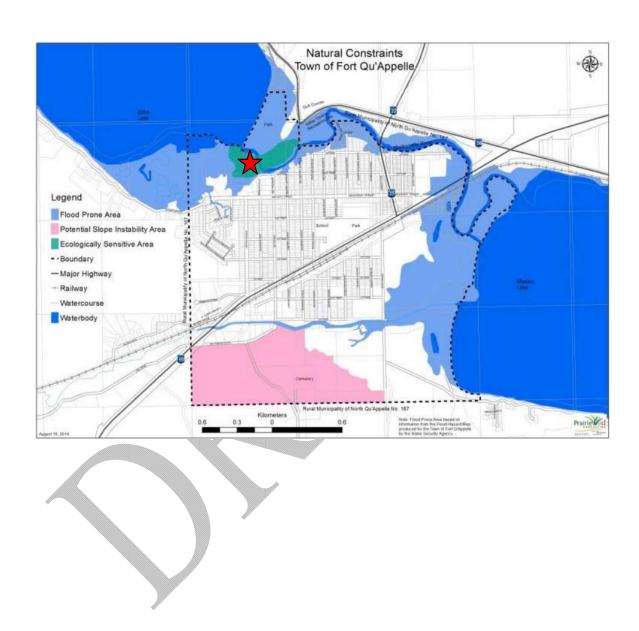
Data Source: PRODUCTION





## Addenda 4

## Official Community Plan Map





64 Great Plains Road Emerald Park, SK S4L 1C3

Ph: 306-536-1799 Fax: 308-781-2112 Email: office@pro-inspections.ca Website: www.pro-inspections.ca

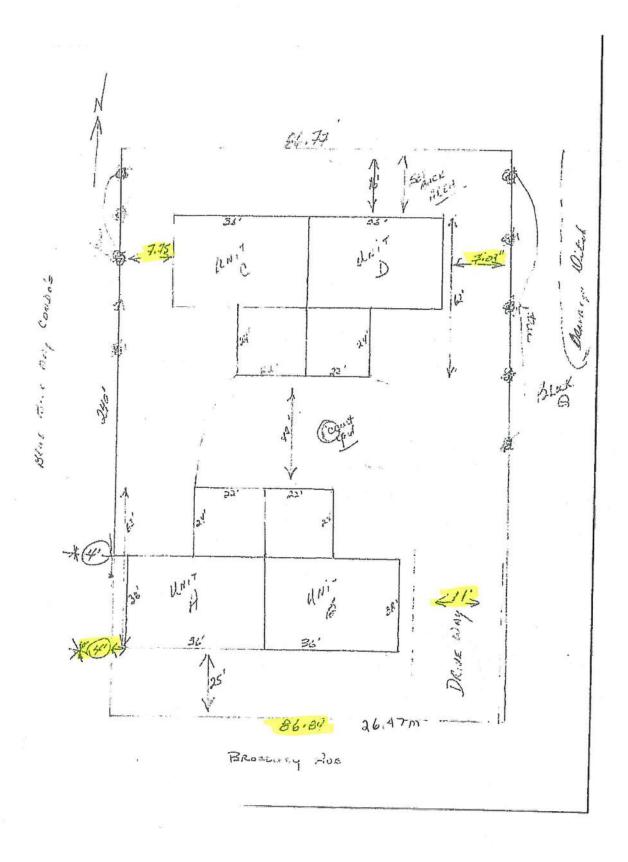
# Residential - Permit Information Form (This form must be completed by the Administrator and accompany each permit application)

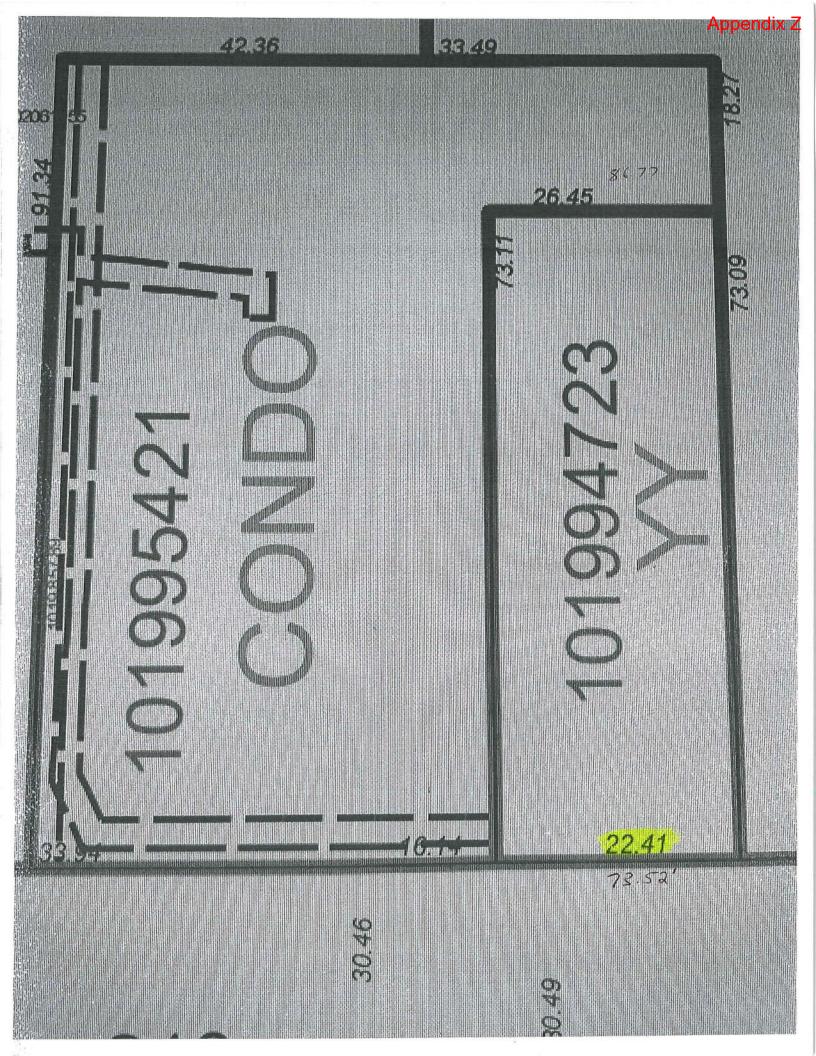
	209 - C2240
Permit Request:	PBI Permit No. 14-017
Municipality: Town of Fort Du'Appe	11e
Development Permit Approved?  Yes No	Geo-Tech Required? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Are all required items listed on the Plan Review Checklis DO NOT submit to PBI until the applicant has provided all required items for the pro-	st included? Yes No (II No, please
Date of Permit Application: Sept. 4/14	Permit Expiry Date: Sept. 15/2015
Project Start Date: Estimated Project (Please allow 2 weeks for the Plan Review)	ct Completion Date:
Contact Information:	Telephone No:
Applicant's Name: 101118729 Sask. Ltd.	Bus: 306- 332 - 4296
( ☐ Same as Registered Owner ) ( ☐ Same as Conti	ractor) Cell: 306-332-7-123
Registered Owner: Black TTY Ent. Ltd.	Home: 306-
	Bus: 306-
E-mail:	Cell: 306-
Contractor's Name: 101118729 Sask Ltd.	Bus: _306-
( ☐ Same as Registered Owner ) E-mail:	Fax: 306-
	Cell: 306-
Jobsite Address:	
Civic Address: 380 Broadway St. N -	Unit B
Civic Address: 580 Broadway St. N - Legal Description: Lot(s), Block YY , Pla OR Portion of, Townsh Subdivision of,	an No. 101994723
OR Portion of ¼ section, Townsh	ip, Range
Project Type: (Select New Home, RTM or One project from	the second box below)
New Home or CRTM Solvet Once Class	
	on Basement Development Deck
☑ Attached Garage ☐ Garage: ☐ Attached or ☐ D	etached and Insulated or Not Insulated
	Building Post-Move Mobile Home
Size of Building: ft² m² Length: ft m	Width:ft m Height: ft m
Size of Building:ft² m² Length:ft m   Finished Areas: Main:ft² m² / 2 <sup>nd</sup> Storey:	ft² m² / Basement:ft² m²
Additional Comments: Building Value \$207,	(Circle One) (Circle One)
Date Submitted to PBI: Sept. 15/14 Administr	rator:

PAGE 03/05

(A)	a) Water supply is:	Z e	xisting	b) Sawage disposal is:	7	existing
(6)	aj volet supply is.		roposed			proposed
	Municipal system	בע	ake	Municipal sewer	. 0	Pit privy
. 4	C: Municipal well		other (specify)	☐ Septic system	□	Other (specify)
	C Private well	_		☐ Holding tank		
			lot required	4		Not required

	C Private well	☐ Not required		☐ Not required						
77.	Utility services required			Please show all line locations on the sketch or plan.						
	a) Electrical power is:	oxisting:	[] proposed	Relocation and / or extensions d must be negotiated with the sup						
	b) Telephone service is:	💯 existing,	11 proposed							
	c) Natural Gas service i	s: X existing;	□ proposed		not available:	not required				





## Report on Appraisal of Block A & E, Plan 101986320 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at May 10, 2010

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 15, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Vacant Lands, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced properties which are legally described as follows:

Block A, Plan 101986320 Block E, Plan 101986320 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at May 10, 2010, a retrospective date, is:

Forty Nine Thousand Dollars (\$49,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

Per:

**B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES** 

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TITLE PAGE

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	6
Location and Site Data	7
Description of Improvements	11
Existing Use	13
Assessment and Taxes	13
History of Subject Property	13
Land Use Controls	14
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	15
Appraisal Procedures	16
Direct Comparison Approach	17
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	29
Exposure Time	29
Certification	30
ADDENDA I	
Photographs	31
ADDENDA 2	
Land Titles (ISC) Documents	33
ADDENDA 3	
Assessment Information	36

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Block E – 4.74 Acres

Type of Property: Vacant Land Report Type: Narrative May 10, 2010 (Retrospective) Effective Date of Appraisal: March 9, 2018 Date of Inspection: IND – General Industrial District Zoning: \$204,100.00 2011 Total Assessment: 2011 Taxes: Exempt Site Area: Block A – 0.67 Acres Block E – 4.74 Acres Highest and Best Use: Future Development FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE: Block A – 0.67 Acres \$13,000.00

\$36,000.00



#### PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

## **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject properties. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

## **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject properties located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is May 10, 2010, a retrospective date.

## **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

## **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is May 10, 2010, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

## Scope of Work

The subject properties and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on March 9, 2018. The photographs of the subject properties were taken on March 9, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements are not considered to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

## **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject properties located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject properties. The effective date of the appraisal is May 10, 2010, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



## PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

## **Identification of the Property**

The subject properties are identified as follows:

Address: 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Notre Dame Avenue, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Descriptions: Block A, Plan 101986320

Block E, Plan 101986320

Parcel Numbers: 164571419

164571374

The above legal descriptions and corresponding parcel numbers reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

## **Location and Site Data**





The subject property is located in the eastern portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10. Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

#### Block A, Plan 101986320

This parcel is located to the east of the main business district of Fort Qu'Appelle on the southeast corner of Notre Dame Avenue and north of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East runs east and west and connects to Boundary Avenue. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East has gravel roads in the immediate area. The subject property site is comprised of one parcel. The site is relatively flat. The site is not serviced. The location is considered to be average to fair for future development purposes.

## Block E, Plan 101986320

This parcel is located to the east of the main business district of Fort Qu'Appelle on the east side of Notre Dame Avenue and south of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East. Notre Dame Avenue runs north and south and has gravel roads in the immediate area. The subject property site is comprised of one parcel. The site is relatively flat. The site is not serviced. The location is considered to be average to fair for future development purposes.



#### **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2011 assessment and 2011 taxes for the subject property are as follows:

2011 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$204,100.00

2011 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

It should be noted, according to SAMA, the 2010 assessments were not available. The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property. It should be noted that some improvements were included in the assessment.

## **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report, The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property. The current owners have owned the property for a number of years.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

There are several interests registered against the subject property. Further detail relating to these interests can be found on a copy of the title that is included in the Addenda of this report.



The subject properties were purchased in May of 2010. Parcel A was purchased for an amount of \$5,100.00. Parcel E was also purchased for \$5,100.00. We are not aware of any listings, sales or offers within the last three years, aside from that noted.





## **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject properties are zoned IND – General Industrial District.

The purpose of the General Industrial District (IND) is to provide areas for Industrial activities which have moderate potential for conflict with adjacent land uses and rely on access to prime traffic routes.





## PART FOUR - ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject properties, it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject properties is future development.



#### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements are not considered to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the properties are not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



#### **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Due to the intended use of this appraisal report no sales were included within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in which the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle was the vendor of the sale. Sales from small communities within Saskatchewan will be used.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



#### INDEX NO. 1

Location: Industrial Road, Carnduff
Legal Description: Block I, Plan 101915557

Sale Price: \$4,000.00

Date of Sale: January 2010

Site Area: 4 acres

Sale Price/Acre.: \$1,000.00 Zoning: Industrial

Comments: This property is located on the north side of Service Street. Service Street is

located on the north side of Highway # 18.

# **INDEX NO. 2**

Location: Pense, Sask.

Legal Description: Parcel D, Plan 101401715 Ext 71

Sale Date: December 2009

Sale Price: \$40,000.00

Land Size: 15.62 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$2,561.00

Zoning: Holding (Rezoned to R1 after purchase)

Comments: Pense administrator indicated that the purchase price was \$40,000. Purchased by

NorthRidge Development Corp for future residential development.



#### INDEX NO. 3

Location: Highway No. 6, Southey

Legal Description: Lots 7-10, Block 15, FV5141

Sale Price: \$24,000.00

Date of Sale: May 2009

Site Area: 0.95 Acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$25,263.16

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Property located along Provincial Highway No. 6 at the north end of the Town. The property has considerable frontage onto the highway. The property previously sold in November of 2005 at a price of \$20,000.00. The property includes lighting that was used in conjunction with the previous use associated with a car dealership.

## INDEX NO. 4

Location: Service road, north side of Highway #13

R.M. #64 Brock, Sask.

Legal Description: Lot 2, Block 1, Plan 101968746

Sale Date: March 2009
Sale Price: \$9,382.00
Land Size: 2.5 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$3,753.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located along the north side of Highway #13, north of Arcola. Arcola Building Supplies Ltd. was the buyer.



INDEX 1	NO.	5
---------	-----	---

Location: Griffin, SK

Legal Description: Block 3, Plan 101919528

Sale Date: January 2009

 Sale Price:
 \$3,500.00

 Land Size:
 3.06 Acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$1,144.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located on southwest corner of Highway No. 13 and grid road in Griffin.

# INDEX NO. 6

Location: Whitewood, SK

Legal Description: Block W, Plan No. 101888275

Sale Date: November 2008

Sale Price: \$10,500.00

Land Size: 3.16 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$3,323.00

Zoning: Highway Commercial

Comments: Land located directly south of Highway No. 1 and north of Whitewood, SK. OK

Tire built new building on site.

# INDEX NO. 7

Location: North of Estevan

R.M. #5 Estevan, Sask.

Legal Description: Block F, Plan 101943424

Sale Date: September 2008

Sale Price: \$17,000.00

Land Size: 9.99 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$1,702.00

Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Land purchased for future residential acreage development.



**INDEX NO. 8** 

Location: One mile south of Raymore at the corner of Highway

#6 and #15

Legal Description: Block C, Plan No. 101930431

R.M. #279 Mount Hope

Sale Date: August 2008

Sale Price: \$35,000.00

Land Size: 6.51 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$5,376.00

Zoning: Industrial

Comments: Last Mountain Co-operative was purchaser of land for new card-lock bulk fuel

station.

INDEX NO. 9

Location: Lampman, Saskatchewan

Legal Description: Portion of Parcel C, Plan 101320670

Sale Date: July 2008

Sale Price: \$22,500.00

Land Size: 3.0 acres

Sale Price Per Acre: \$7,500.00

Zoning: Agriculture

Seller: Greg Feuring

Buyer: Carson Energy Services Ltd.

Comments: This parcel has been merged with Parcel F to the south and is now identified as

Parcel H, Plan 101985778. The total size of Parcel H is now 5.02 acres. The parcel was

purchased for industrial purposes.



## INDEX NO. 10

Location: 102 Grid Road East, Carnduff, SK

Legal Description: Lots 3 and 4, Block F, Plan 101912981

Sale Price: \$6,000.00

Date of Sale: April 2007 (title transfer)

Site Area: 1.24 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$4,838.71
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Property located along south side of Railway Avenue, on the corner of Railway Avenue and Grid Road East. The property consists of two lots one containing .67 (Lot 3) acres and one containing .57 (Lot 4). The property is fully serviced with the exception of sewer; the purchaser had to install a septic system. The purchaser constructed an automotive shop building upon purchase, operating as Carnduff Carriage Works. The property at the east end of Railway Avenue is unique as the services end at 4<sup>th</sup> Street E.



#### **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Carnduff	\$4,000.00	10-Jan	4.00	\$1,000.00
2	Pense	\$40,000.00	9-Dec	15.62	\$2,560.82
3	Southey	\$24,000.00	9-May	0.95	\$25,263.16
4	Arcola	\$9,382.00	9-Mar	2.50	\$3,752.80
5	Griffin	\$3,500.00	9-Jan	3.06	\$1,143.79
6	Whitewood	\$10,500.00	8-Nov	3.16	\$3,322.78
7	Estevan	\$17,000.00	8-Sep	9.99	\$1,701.70
8	Raymore	\$35,000.00	8-Aug	6.51	\$5,376.34
9	Lampman	\$22,500.00	8-Jul	3.00	\$7,500.00
10	Carnduff	\$6,000.00	7-Apr	1.24	\$4,838.71

The ten land sales shown above, range from a low of \$1,000.00 per acre to a high of \$25,263.16 per acre. The average sale price per acre was recorded at \$5,646.01 per acre. It should be noted that typically there is an inverse relationship between parcel size and price; whereby the smaller parcels sell for a higher price per square foot compared to the larger parcels.

#### Block A, Plan 101986320

Based on the above analysis, the most similar sales to the subject property are Index No.'s 3, 6 and 9. The average sale price per acre of these three sales is \$20,449.70. Given the location, zoning, services and size of the subject property, we are of the opinion that an amount of \$20,000.00 per acre is a good indication of market value for the subject property.

Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

0.67 acres @ \$20,000.00 per acre

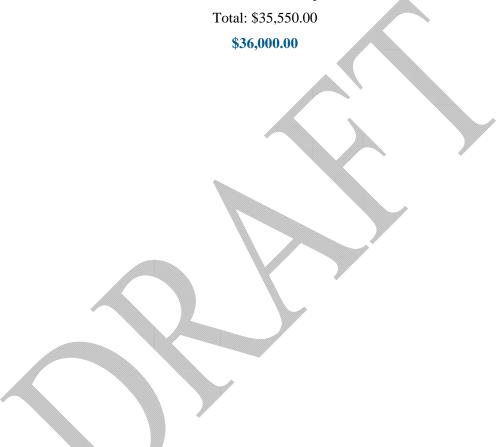
Total: \$13,400.00 **\$13,000.00** 



#### Block E, Plan 101986320

Based on the above analysis, the most similar sales to the subject property are Index No.'s 4, 6, 8 and 9. The average sale price per acre of these three sales is \$4,987.99. Given the location, zoning, services and size of the subject property, we are of the opinion that an amount of \$7,500.00 per acre is a good indication of market value for the subject property. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

4.74 acres @ \$7,500.00 per acre





#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject properties:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$49,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of May 10, 2010 is:

Forty Nine Thousand Dollars (\$49,000.00)

#### **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the properties interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.



#### **CERTIFICATION**

**DATE:** March 15, 2018

#### Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the properties described herein, as at May 10, 2010, is estimated at \$49,000.00;

Dated: March 15, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274

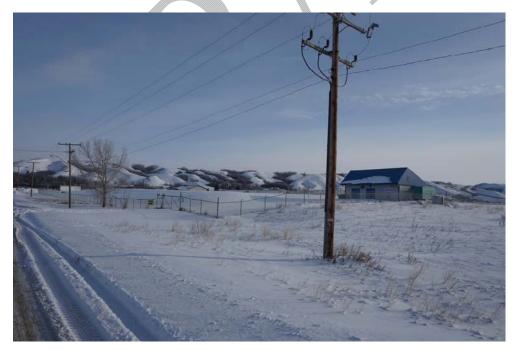


# ADDENDA 1

# **Photographs**



Block A Picture



Block E Picture



#### **ADDENDA 2**

#### Land Titles (ISC) Documents

3/7/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry **Title**

Title #: 141662415

As of: 07 Mar 2018 11:57:01 Title Status: Active Last Amendment Date: 09 Jan 2012 13:06:54.247

Issued: 09 Jan 2012 13:06:53.997

Parcel Type: Surface
Parcel Value: \$70,000.00 CAD
Title Value: \$70,000.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 91R10929 / SK127179546 Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 139256781

POWER PIN INC. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #164571419

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par A Plan No 101986320 Extension 0

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

#### **Registered Interests:**

#### Addresses for Service:

Address Name

Owner: POWER PIN INC. Client #: 117200102

PO BOX 1548 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

Back to top





# Surface Parcel Number: 164571419

REQUEST DATE:07-Mar-2018 11:57:41 AM

		109859530	109837390	109838694	109838683	10983 1675
				2 ST		
		33	1.54	4.28	33.54	
	7.63					7 63
	7 65					8
	9		10	34571419		20273879
NOTRE DAME AV	7,63					23.
E DA!						
OTR!	5	33	3 55	4.27	33.54	25
Z		20 m		1645713	74	
	50	ft				

Owner Name(s): POWER PIN INC.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 141662415

Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)
Land Description: Blk/Par A-Plan 101986320 Ext 0

Source Quarter Section: NW-08-21-13-2

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

Area: 0.272 hectares (0.67 acres)

Converted Title Number: 91R10929 / SK127179546

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



3/8/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 139256703 As of: 08 Mar 2018 15:14:34

Title Status: Active Last Amendment Date: 23 Mar 2015 08:54:49.823

Parcel Value: \$5,100.00 CAD

Title Value: \$5,100.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Converted Title: 90R54724 / 90R60572(1) / 91R12037 / SK127173360 / SK127174125 /

SK127174327 / SK127179456 / SK127179546

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 106448159 / 106448171 / 106448193 / 106448913 / 106448935 /

106448957 / 106449611 / 106449633 / 106449655 / 106449701 / 106449712 / 106449723 / 106449734 / 106449745 / 106449756 / 106449767 / 106449778 / 106450398 / 106450411 / 106450433 / 106450455 / 106450477 / 106450499 / 106450512 / 106450534 / 106450556 /

106450578 / 106450590 / 106450613 / 106450635 / 106450657 / 106450679 / 106450691 / 106450714 / 106450736 / 106450758 / 106450770 / 106450792 / 106450815 / 106450837 /

106450859 / 106450871 / 106450893 / 106450916 / 106450938 / 106450950 / 106450972 / 106452277 / 106452299 / 106452312 / 106452334 / 106452356 / 106452378 / 106452390 /

137343528 / 137344170 / 137344305 / 137347566 / 137347588

SASKATCHEWAN WATER CORPORATION is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #164571374

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par E Plan No 101986320 Extension 0

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #: 151381830

Miscellaneous Interest

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 20 Jun 2006 15:14:04

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A

Interest Assignment Date: N/A
Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A
Expiry Date: N/A

Consent and Agreement Respecting the Acquisition and Compensation for

Easement and Lease for Working Space

Holder:

SASKATCHEWAN WATER CORPORATION 200 - 111 FAIRFORD STREET EAST MOOSE JAW, SK, Canada S6H 1C8 Client #: 100313143

Client #: 100313143 Int. Register #: 110673738

Interest #:

170472090 Power Corporation Act

Easement (s.23)

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 23 Mar 2015 08:54:50

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

SASKATCHEWAN POWER CORPORATION

2025 VICTORIA AVE

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

1/2



3/8/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

REGINA, SK, Canada S4P 0S1 Client #: 100307618 Int. Register #: 120717121

**Addresses for Service:** 

Name Address

Owner:
SASKATCHEWAN WATER CORPORATION 200 - 111 FAIRFORD STREET EAST MOOSE JAW, SK, Canada S6H 1C8

Client #: 100313143

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

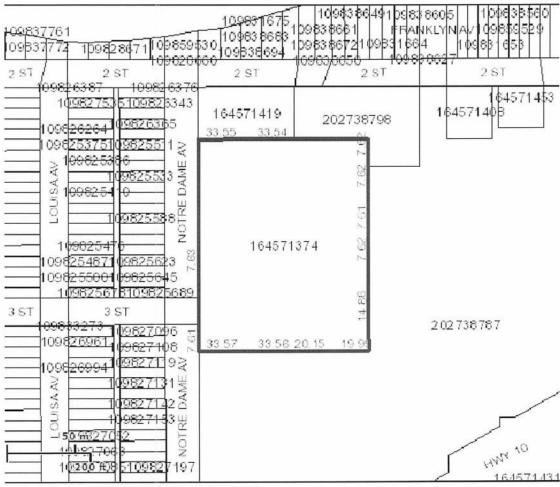
Back to top





# Surface Parcel Number: 164571374

REQUEST DATE:08-Mar-2018 3:14:48 PM



Owner Name(s): SASKATCHEWAN WATER CORPORATION

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Area: 1.92 hectares (4.74 acres)

Title Number(s): 139256703 Converted Title Number: 90R54724 / 90R60572(1) / 91R12037 / SK127173360 / SK127174125 / SK127174327 / SK127174327 / SK127174327

Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic) Ownership Share: 1:1

Land Description: Blk/Par E-Plan 101986320 Ext 0 Source Quarter Section: NW-08-21-13-2

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



# Addenda 3

# **Assessment Information**

	Prop	erty Repo	ort	Pro	perty Use:	Comme	rcial Vac	Land	P	rint Date: 09-M	ar-2018		Page 1 of
	Muni	cipality Na	me: FOR	RT QU'A	PPELLE			Assessment ID No	mber:	FORTQ-50	5091000	PID:	51200651
Sama SASKAICHEWAN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT ASENCY	Legal	Address: Location: ementary:	Parcel A ISC # 164	Block 571419	Plan 101986320	) Sup		School Division: Neighborhood: Puse Code: Predom Code:	310	ercial Vac Land	Inspected I Change Ra Year / Froze Call Back Yo Method_in	eason: l en ID: 2 ear:	Vaintenance
Assessed & Taxable/Exempt	Values (S	iummary) Liability		Tax			Percei	ntage					
Description Assess	ed Values	Subdiv		Clas			of valu	e Taxa	ble	Exempt	VA	Tax S	
Non-Agricultural	8,300	1	5.00	Con	nm & Industrial Oth	ner	100%		8,300			Taxa	ble
Total of Assessed Values	8,300					Total of	Taxable/Exer	mpt Values:	8,300				
URBAN LAND (Details)											Liability		/ =
STORAGE CONTRACT											200000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Lot/Plot Land Use		Plot Charact	eristics		Rates and Facto	rs		Other Information	E		Subdivisio	n	Tax Status

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

29,185.20 29,185.20

Data Source: Govern\_Prod







Page 2 of 4

TOWN OF FORTQ			Assessment	ID Numb	er:	FORTQ-	-505091400	PID:	5120	06519	Prin	t Date: (	09-Mar	-2018		
COMMERCIAL																
Sub	Occupancy	Const		Bldg	Bldg	Eff. Year		SEC	TRA	Func	Econ	Phys			Liab	ility
Model	Type	Class	Quality	ID	Seq	Built	Cond	AreaNo	Area	OBS	OBS	DEP	UNF	MAF	Sub	ST
S937 - Telephone Building	General	Type 5 (M&S S)	A - Good	2832673	0	2007	1.00 - Average	1440	1440			0	0	51	1	Exempl
	Dir	mensions: MS-	S937(1440) ADD(F	(U2.9;27.8)	TXT(M	S-S937-> 40	) Perim: 152									
S937 - Telephone Building	Basement	Type 5 (M&S S)	Storage Basement	2832674	0	2007	1.00 - Average	1440	1440	00 %	00 %	0	0	51	1	Exempl
	Die	mensions: MS-	S937(1440) ADD(F	(LZ.9;23.8)	TXT(M	S-S937-> 40	):Perim: 152									
406 - Storage Warehouse	General	Type 5 (M&S S)	B - Average	2847274	0	1981	0.90 - Above Average	2100	2100			41		51	1	Exempl

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source; Govern\_Prod







Page 3 of 4

Const. Quality: A - 8mt Quality: No Storey Height: 12. Number of Storeys: 01	pe 5 (M&S S) Good t Applicable	Heat Type 1: Heat Type 2: Air Conditioning Type 1: Air Conditioning Type 2: Sprinklers Type 2: Dock Leveller Size:	100% Unit Heater 100% No Air Conditioning 100% No - Sprinkfers	ode: CVICIFROV/FED PROP Section A Current Cost Multiplier Local Multiplier: Sask. Cost Factor: Throughput Factor: Ventilation: Unit-in-place Component: Dock Leveller Number:	1.01 1.19 1.00 Yes
Const. Quality: A- Smt Quality: No Storey Height: 12. Number of Storeys: 01 Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01 Dock Height Area: Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:	Good t Applicable 0 Storey	Heat Type 2: Air Conditioning Type 1: Air Conditioning Type 2: Sprinklers Type 1; Sprinklers Type 2:	100% No Air Conditioning	Local Multiplier: Sask. Cost Factor: Throughput Factor: Ventilation: Unit-in-place Component:	1.00 Yes
Smt Quality: Noi Storey Height: 12. Whumber of Storeys: 01 Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01 Dock Height Area: Dock Leveller Type:	t Applicable .0 Storey	Heat Type 2: Air Conditioning Type 1: Air Conditioning Type 2: Sprinklers Type 1; Sprinklers Type 2:	100% No Air Conditioning	Throughput Factor:  Ventilation:  Unit-in-place Component:	Yes
Storey Height: 12. Number of Storeys: 01 Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01 Dock Height Area: Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:	0 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 1: Air Conditioning Type 2: Sprinklers Type 1: Sprinklers Type 2:		Ventilation: Unit-in-place Component:	
Number of Storeys: 01 Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01 Dock Height Area: Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:	Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2: Sprinklers Type 1: Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01 Dock Height Area: Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:		Sprinklers Type 1: Sprinklers Type 2:	100% No - Sprinklers	Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Height Area: Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:	Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:	100% No - Sprinklers		
Dock Height Rate: Dock Leveller Type:					
Dock Leveller Type:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dook Lauelles Number	
Description:					
and the court					
Sub Model: S937 - Telephone Building	Type: Basement	Building ID: 2832674 Bu	ilding SEQ: 0 Prop Use C	ode: CIVIC/PROV/FED PROP Section A	rea/Voll.440 Perimeter: 15
Act. Year Built: 200	07			Current Cost Multiplier	1.01
Const. Class: Typ	pe 5 (M&S S)			Local Multiplier:	1.19
Const. Quality: Sto	orage Basement	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heater	Sask, Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality: A -	Good	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height: 10.	0	Air Conditioning Type 1:			
Number of Storeys: 01	Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	Yes
Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd: 01	Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:			
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Height Rate:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:	

 $\textcircled{0.2018} \ Saskatchewan \ Assessment \ Management \ Agency, All \ Rights \ Reserved. \\$ 

Data Source: Govern\_Prod







Page 4 of 4

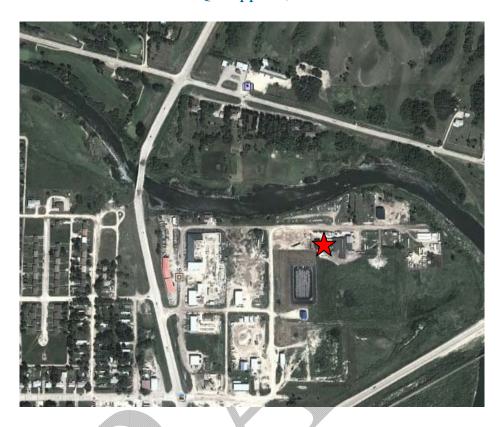
TOWN OF FORTQ Sub Model: 406 - Storage Ware	house Type: General	Building ID: 2847274 E	Building SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code:	CIVIC/PROV/FED PROP Section Are	ea/Vo2,100 Perimeter: 200
Act. Year Built:	1981	Exterior Wall Material 1:	100% METSAND - Metal Sandwick	Current Cost Multiplier	1,01
Const. Class:	Type 5 (M&S S)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.19
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heater	Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	15	Air Conditioning Type 1:			
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	
Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:			
Storey Height Multiplier:	Storey Height Adj	Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Leveller Type:		Dock Leveller Size:		Dock Leveller Number:	
Dock Height Area:		Dock Height Rate:			
Description:					

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govern\_Prod



# Report on Appraisal of 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at December 13, 2012

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 15, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced property which is legally described as follows:

Block G, Plan 102112366 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at December 13, 2012, a retrospective date, is:

Seventeen Thousand Dollars (\$17,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES

Per:

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TI	TT	$\boldsymbol{F}$	$P_{\Delta}$	GE
			$I \cap$	VII.

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	7
Location and Site Data	8
Description of Improvements	10
Existing Use	11
Assessment and Taxes	11
History of Subject Property	11
Land Use Controls	12
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	13
Appraisal Procedures	14
Direct Comparison Approach	15
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	22
Exposure Time	23
Certification	24
ADDENDA 2	
Land Titles (ISC) Documents	25
Zana Traes (150) Bootimento	23
ADDENDA 3	
Assessment Information	28

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE:

Type of Property: Vacant Land Report Type: Narrative Effective Date of Appraisal: December 13, 2012 (Retrospective) Date of Inspection: March 9, 2018 Zoning: IND – General Industrial District \$204,100.00 2012 Total Assessment: 2012 Taxes: Exempt Site Area: 1.05 Acres Highest and Best Use: Future Development

\$17,000.00



#### PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL

#### **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject property. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

## **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject property located at 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is December 13, 2012, a retrospective date.

#### **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

#### **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is December 13, 2012, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

#### Scope of Work

The subject property and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on March 9, 2018. The photographs of the subject property were taken on March 9, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within Towns located throughout South-Eastern Saskatchewan. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that due to the instructions of our client there are no improvements to be considered. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

#### **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject property. The effective date of the appraisal is December 13, 2012, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



### PART THREE - FACTUAL INFORMATION

## **Identification of the Property**

The subject property is identified as follows:

Address: 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue East, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Description: Block G, Plan 102112336

Parcel Number: 202738798

The above legal description and corresponding parcel number reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

#### **Location and Site Data**



The subject property is located in the eastern portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10.



Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

The subject is located to the east of the main business district of Fort Qu'Appelle east of Notre Dame Avenue and north of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East runs east and west and connects to Boundary Avenue. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street East has paved asphalt, curbs and gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the street. The subject property site is comprised of one parcel.

The site is relatively flat. The site is not serviced. The location is considered to be good for future development purposes.



# **Description of Improvements**

At the date of the inspection of the subject property, there were improvements situated on the site. Based on instructions provided by our client, we are to complete an appraisal of the subject as of December 13, 2012; at which time we assume that there were no improvements situated on the site.





#### **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2012 assessment and 2012 taxes for the subject property are as follows:

2012 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$204,100.00

2012 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property. It should be noted that some improvements were included in the assessment.

#### **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report, The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property. The current owners have owned the property for a number of years.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

There are several interests registered against the subject property. Further detail relating to these interests can be found on a copy of the title that is included in the Addenda of this report.

The subject property was purchased in December of 2012 for an amount of \$10,000.00. We are not aware of any listings, sales or offers within the last three years, aside from that noted.



# **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject property is zoned IND – General Industrial District.

The purpose of the General Industrial District (IND) is to provide areas for Industrial activities which have moderate potential for conflict with adjacent land uses and rely on access to prime traffic routes.





#### PART FOUR - ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

#### Principle of Highest and Best Use

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject property it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject property is future development.



#### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject property based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that due to the instructions of our client there are no improvements to be considered. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



#### **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Due to the intended use of this appraisal report no sales were included within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in which the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle was the vendor of the sale. Sales from small communities within Saskatchewan will be used.

It should be noted that there is one sale that is included beyond the effective date, December 13, 2012. This sale sold in January of 2013, which is close to the effective date. The sale is located in close proximity to the community of Fort Qu'Appelle.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



Location: Balcarres, SK

Legal Description: Not Available

Sale Price: \$2,500.00

Date of Sale: January, 2013

Site Size: 0.22 acres
Sale Price /Acre: \$11,363.64

Zoning: C - Commercial

Comments: Vacant lot located in the Town of Balcarres. The property was not serviced with water and sewer at the time of the sale. The land was sold by the town. Since the sale, the site has been re-zoned to an agriculture use.

#### INDEX NO. 2

Location: 500 Industrial Drive, Indian Head, SK

Legal Description: Lot 1, Block S, Plan No. 80R50151

Sale Price: \$17,296.00

Date of Sale: November 2012

Lot Size: 0.49 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$35,297.96
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Unserviced commercial land located within the Town of Indian Head. The parcel is located on Industrial Drive. The parcel was sold by the Town to Don McLean.



Location: 114 South Railway, Indian Head, SK

Legal Description: Lot 14, Block 78, Plan FV414

Lot E, Plan DO 1586

Sale Price: \$50,095.50

Date of Sale: October 2012

Lot Size: 4.50 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$11,132.33

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Unserviced commercial land located within the Town of Indian Head. The parcel is located on South Railway. The parcel had access to services, but was not serviced at the time of the sale. The purchasers serviced the land after the transaction. The parcel was sold by the Town to Dwight and Andrea Webster.

#### INDEX NO. 4

Location: Highway No. 6, Southey

Legal Description: Lots 7-10, Block 15, FV5141

Sale Price: \$24,000.00

Date of Sale:

Site Area:

Sale Price/Acre:

May 2009

0.95 Acres

\$25,263.16

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Property located along Provincial Highway No. 6 at the north end of the Town. The property has considerable frontage onto the highway. The property previously sold in November of 2005 at a price of \$20,000.00. The property includes lighting that was used in conjunction with the previous use associated with a car dealership.



Location: Service road, north side of Highway #13

R.M. #64 Brock, Sask.

Legal Description: Lot 2, Block 1, Plan 101968746

Sale Date: March 2009
Sale Price: \$9,382.00
Land Size: 2.5 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$3,753.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located along the north side of Highway #13, north of Arcola. Negotiations are underway to provide town water and sewer to properties. Arcola Building Supplies Ltd. was the buyer.

INDEX NO. 6

Location: Griffin, SK

Legal Description: Block 3, Plan 101919528

Sale Date: January 2009

Sale Price: \$3,500.00

Land Size: 3.06 Acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$1,144.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located on southwest corner of Highway No. 13 and grid road in Griffin.



Location: Whitewood, SK

Legal Description: Block W, Plan No. 101888275

Sale Date: November 2008

 Sale Price:
 \$10,500.00

 Land Size:
 3.16 acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$3,323.00

Zoning: Highway Commercial

Comments: Land located directly south of Highway No. 1 and north of Whitewood, SK. OK

Tire built new building on site.

INDEX NO. 8

Location: North of Estevan

R.M. #5 Estevan, Sask.

Legal Description: Block F, Plan 101943424

Sale Date: September 2008

Sale Price: \$17,000.00

Land Size: 9.99 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$1,702.00
Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Land purchased for future residential acreage development.



Location: One mile south of Raymore at the corner of Highway

#6 and #15

Legal Description: Block C, Plan No. 101930431

R.M. #279 Mount Hope

Sale Date: August 2008

Sale Price: \$35,000.00

Land Size: 6.51 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$5,376.00

Zoning: Industrial

Comments: Last Mountain Co-operative was purchaser of land for new card-lock bulk fuel

station.

INDEX NO. 10

Location: Lampman, Saskatchewan

Legal Description: Portion of Parcel C, Plan 101320670

Sale Date: July 2008

Sale Price: \$22,500.00

Land Size: 3.0 acres

Sale Price Per Acre: \$7,500.00

Zoning: Agriculture

Seller: Greg Feuring

Buyer: Carson Energy Services Ltd.

Comments: This parcel has been merged with Parcel F to the south and is now identified as

Parcel H, Plan 101985778. The total size of Parcel H is now 5.02 acres. The parcel was

purchased for industrial purposes.



Location: 102 Grid Road East, Carnduff, SK

Legal Description: Lots 3 and 4, Block F, Plan 101912981

Sale Price: \$6,000.00

Date of Sale: April 2007 (title transfer)

Site Area: 1.24 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$4,838.71
Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Property located along south side of Railway Avenue, on the corner of Railway Avenue and Grid Road East. The property consists of two lots one containing .67 (Lot 3) acres and one containing .57 (Lot 4). The property is fully serviced with the exception of sewer; the purchaser had to install a septic system. The purchaser constructed an automotive shop building upon purchase, operating as Carnduff Carriage Works. The property at the east end of Railway Avenue is unique as the services end at 4<sup>th</sup> Street E.



#### **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Balcarres	\$2,500.00	13-Jan	0.22	\$11,363.64
2	Indian Head	\$17,296.00	12-Nov	0.49	\$35,297.96
3	Indian Head	\$50,095.50	12-Oct	4.50	\$11,132.33
4	Southey	\$24,000.00	9-May	0.95	\$25,263.16
5	Arcola	\$9,382.00	9-Mar	2.50	\$3,752.80
6	Griffin	\$3,500.00	9-Jan	3.06	\$1,143.79
7	Whitewood	\$10,500.00	8-Nov	3.16	\$3,322.78
8	Estevan	\$17,000.00	8-Sep	9.99	\$1,701.70
9	Raymore	\$35,000.00	8-Aug	6.51	\$5,376.34
10	Lampman	\$22,500.00	8-Jul	3.00	\$7,500.00
11	Carnduff	\$6,000.00	7-Apr	1.24	\$4,838.71

The eleven land sales shown above, range from a low of \$1,143.79 per acre to a high of \$35,297.96 per acre. The lower end of the range is a parcel located in an inferior community compared to the subject. The upper end of the range is a smaller parcel with exposure to Highway# 1 and access to services. The sales shown are located throughout smaller communities in Saskatchewan.

We are of the opinion that Index No.'s 2, 3, 4, 7 and 10 provide the best indication of value for the subject property. These were all parcels purchased for the development of industrial properties. These parcels are located in smaller centres located throughout Saskatchewan. All five sales were unserviced at the time of purchase. The average sale price per acre of these five sales is \$16,503.25.

Given the location, zoning, services and size of the subject property, we are of the opinion that an amount of \$16,500.00 per acre is a good indication of market value for the subject property. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

 $1.05 \ \mathrm{acres} \ @ \$16,500.00 \ \mathrm{per} \ \mathrm{acre}$ 

Total: \$17,325.00

\$17,000.00



#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject property:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$17,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of December 13, 2012 is:

Seventeen Thousand Dollars (\$17,000.00)

## **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the property interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.



#### **CERTIFICATION**

**DATE:** March 15, 2018

#### Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at December 13, 2012, is estimated at \$17,000.00;

Dated: March 15, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



#### ADDENDA 1

#### Land Titles (ISC) Documents

3/6/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 143220147 As of: 06 Mar 2018 15:59:25

Title Status: Active Last Amendment Date: 19 Apr 2013 14:00:04.827

Parcel Type: Surface Issued: 29 Jan 2013 16:19:39.363 Parcel Value: \$100,000.00 CAD

Title Value: \$100,000.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE
Converted Title: 118BQI / 90R54724 / 90R60572(1) / 91R10929 / 91R12037 / 99SE22473 / Title Value: \$100,000.00 CAD

SK127173360 / SK127173719 / SK127173797 / SK127173977 / SK127174327 / SK127174541 /

SK127174697 / SK127174811 / SK127174855 /..

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 139256635 / 139256747

POWER PIN INC. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #202738798

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par G Plan No 102112366 Extension 0

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #:

161686570 Miscellaneous Interest

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 20 Jun 2006 15:14:05
Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A

Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A Expiry Date: N/A

Consent and Agreement Respecting the Acquisition and Compensation for

Easement and Lease for Working Space

Holder:

SASKATCHEWAN WATER CORPORATION 200 - 111 FAIRFORD STREET EAST MOOSE JAW, SK, Canada S6H 1C8 Client #: 100313143

Int. Register #: 110673738

Interest #:

Planning and Development 161686569

Act, 2007-Development Value: N/A

Reg'd: 12 Oct 2012 12:02:07 Standards (Section 130)

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A
Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Holder:

Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Saskatchewan

Ministry of Municipal Affairs - Community Planning Branch 420 - 1855

Victoria Avenue

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 3T2

Client #: 103093017 Int. Register #: 118701817

**Addresses for Service:** 

**Address** Name

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

**♦**G

1/2

# 298 2<sup>nd</sup> Street E., Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



3/6/2018 https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

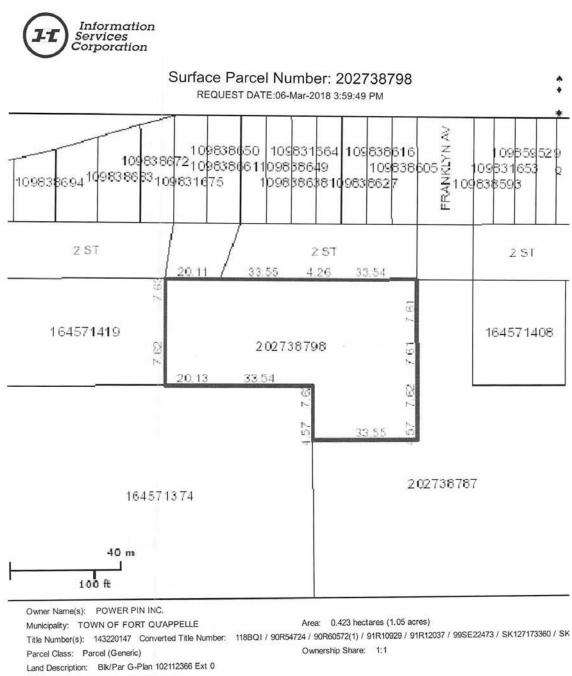
Owner:
POWER PIN INC.
Client #: 117200102

Notes:
Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

Back to top





Land Description: Blk/Par G-Plan 102112366 Ext 0
Source Quarter Section: NW-08-21-13-2
Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



# Addenda 3

# **Assessment Information**

一	Property R	eport	Property Use:	Closed Storage		Pr	int Date: 07-8	Mar-2018	Page 1 of
	Municipality	Name: FO	RT QU'APPELLE		Assessment ID N	lumber:	FORTQ-5	05091100 P	ID: 512006516
Sama SASKARCHEWAN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT ACENCY	Civic Address Legal Location Supplementar	n: Parcel G	Block Plan 102112366	3 Sup	School Division Neighborhood Puse Code: Predom Code:	: 310 Closed MS471	rcial - Utility	Change Reas Year / Frozen Call Back Year	+ 6 3 0 0 mm ( PAUL TO A CO.)
	Lia	d) bility bdivision	Tax Class	Perco of va	entage alue Ta:	kable	Exempt	VA	Tax Status
Description Assessed	Lia	bility bdivision	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	of va	alue Ta:	xable 192,700	Exempt	<u></u>	Tax Status Taxable
Description Assessed Improvement 1	Lia I Values Sul	bility bdivision	Class	of va	alue Ta:	_	Exempt	VA	
Description Assessed Improvement 1 Non-Agricultural	Lia   Values   Sul   92,700   1	bility bdivision	Class Comm & Industrial Oth	of va	14e Ta:	192,700	Exempt	<u>VA</u>	Taxable
Improvement 1 Non-Agricultural	Values   Sul   92,700   1   11,400   1   04,100	bility bdivision	Class Comm & Industrial Oth	of valuer 100 Total of Taxable/Exc	14e Ta:	192,700 11,400 204,100	Exempl	VA  Liability Subdivision	Taxable

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govem\_Prod







Page 2 of 4

TOWN OF FORTQ			Assessment	ID Numb	er:	FORTQ-	505091100	PID:	51200	6516	Prin	t Date: (	7-Mar	-2018		of francisco
COMMERCIAL Sub	Occupancy	Const		Bldg	Bldg	Eff. Year		SEC	TRA	Func	Econ	Phys			Liab	ility
Model	Туре	Class	Quality	ID	Seq	Built	Cond	Area/Vo	Area	OBS	OBS	DEP	UNF	MAF	Sub	ST
471 - Light Commercial Utility Building	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	A - Good	180942	0	1992	1.00 - Average	1200	11744	00 %	00 %	32	0	51	1	Taxable
		Dimensions: MS-	471(1200) ADD(D1	TXT(MS-4	71->3	0 X 40) [MC	1 Perim: 600									
471 - Light Commercial Utility Building	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	A - Good	180942	1	2007	1.00 - Average	5848	11744			0		51	1	Taxable
		Dimensions: MS-	471(5848) ADD(D2	TXT(MS-4	71->4	0X60 +40X4	0 Perim: 600									
471 - Light Commercial Utility Building	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	A - Good	180942	2	2007	1.00 - Average	1500	11744			0		51	1	Taxable
		Dimensions: MS-	471(1500) ADD(D3	TXT(MS-4	71->5	50 X 30) [MC	Perim: 600									
471 - Light Commercial Utility Building	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	A - Good	180942	3	1975	0.80 - Good	960	11744			63		51	1	Taxable
		Dimensions: MS-	471(960) ADD(D4)	TXT(MS-47	1-> 40	X 24) [MC-	7 Perim: 600									
471 (17) - Light Commercial Mezzanine	Finished	Type 4 (M&S D)	B - Average	180942	4	2007	1.00 - Average	636	11744			0		51	1:	Taxabk
		Dimensions: MEZ	-471(636) ADD(D6	) TXT(MEZ-	471->	30 X16 + 1	:Perim:									
471 - Light Commercial Utility Building	General	Type 4 (M&S D)	B - Average	180942	6	2009	1.00 - Average	1600	11744	00 %	00 %	0	0	51	1	Taxabk
		Dimensions: MS-	171(1600) ADD(LU	0.2:8) TXT(	MS-47	1-> 40 X 40	[Perim: 600									
181- Secured Storage Shed	General	Type 5 (M&S S)	C - Low Cost	2874845	0	1995	0.90 - Above Average	320	320	00 %	00 %	62	0	51	1	Taxabk

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govem\_Prod



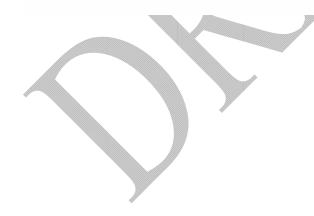


Page 4 of 4

Sub Model: 471 - Light Commer	rial Hith Type: General	Assessment ID Number: Building ID: 180942 E	FORTQ-5050911		512006516 CLOSED STORAGE	Print Date: 07-Mar-20 Section Area/VoB60	Perimeter: 600
Act. Year Built:	1975	Exterior Wall Material 1:	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE				
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 1:	NULL% WOODS	DG - Wood Siding			
Const. Quality:	A - Good	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heate		Local Multiplie Sask, Cost Fac	100	7.0
3mt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:	100% Unit Heate	11	Throughput Fa	(0.000,000)	N
Storey Height:	12 ft. Height	Air Conditioning Type 1:	0% No Air Condi	tioning	Bevators:	No.	
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 1:	ON NO AIL COING	Library	Ventilation:	Yes	
Total # of Storeys Aby Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:	0% No - Sprinkle		ventuation,	1.03	
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:	O / 140 - Opraine	113	Unit-in-place C	'amnanant:	
Dock Height Rate:		opinikiers Type 2.			Ont-in-place c	omponent.	
Sub Model: 471 (17) - Light Cor	nmercial Type: Finished	Building ID: 180942 E	kuilding SEQ: 4 F	Pron Use Code:	CLOSED STORAGE	Section Area/Vo636	Perimeter:
Act. Year Built:	2007	Current Cost Multiplier	1.05	Top 055 Code.	CLOSED OTOTOLOG	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Const Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Local Multiplier:	1.18				
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00				
Unit-in-place Component:		Throughput Factor:	3835.753				
Sub Model: 471 - Light Commerc	cial Utilit Type: General		kilding SEQ: 6 P	Pron I ke Code	CLOSED STORAGE	Section Area/Volt,600	Perimeter: 600
Act. Year Built:	2009	Exterior Wall Material 1:		- ALS. Steel Sid	Current Cost		
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Local Multiplie	5/5/2010 OMEON 1883	18
Const. Quality:	B - Average	Heat Type 1:	No Heating		Sask, Cost Fa		00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:			Throughput Fa		
Storey Height:	12 ft. Height	Air Conditioning Type 1:	100% No Air Cor	nditioning	Bevators:		
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:			Ventilation:	No Venti	lation
Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:	100% No - Sprint	klers			
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:			Unit-in-place C	Component:	
Dock Height Rate:					70)		
Sub Model: 181- Secured Stora	ge Shec Type: General	Building ID: 2874845 B	uilding SEQ: 0 F	rop Use Code:	CLOSED STORAGE	Section Area/VoB20	Perimeter: 96
Act. Year Built:	1995	Heat Type 1:	100% No Heating	9	Current Cost	Multiplier 1.	06
Const. Class:	Type 5 (M&S S)	Heat Type 2:			Local Multiplie		19
Const. Quality:	C - Low Cost	Air Conditioning Type 1:	100% No Air Con	nditioning	Sask. Cost Fa	ctor: 1.	00
3mt Quality:	Not Applicable	Air Conditioning Type 2:			Throughput F	actor:	
Storey Height:	08 ft. Height	Sprinklers Type 1:	100% No - Sprint	klers	Ventilation:	No Vent	ilation
lumber of Storeys:	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 2:					
Fotal # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey				Unit-in-place 0	Component:	
of Identical Units:	09						

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govern\_Prod



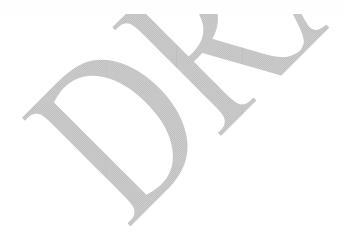


Page 3 of 4

TOWN OF FORTQ		Assessment ID Number:	FORTQ-505091100 PID: 5	12006516 Print Date:	07-Mar-2018
Sub Model: 471 - Light Commer	cial Utility Type: General	Building ID: 180942 Bu	ilding SEQ: 0 Prop Use Code: CL	OSED STORAGE Section Ar	ea/Voll 200 Perimeter: 600
Act. Year Built:	1992	Exterior Wall Material 1:	100% MET/WPLY - ALS, STL Sidin	Current Cost Multiplier	1.05
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.18
Const. Quality:	A - Good	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heater	Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	16.00	Air Conditioning Type 1:	0% No Air Conditioning	Bevators:	No
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	
Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:	0% No - Sprinklers		
Dock Height Area:	0	Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Height Rate:					
Sub Model: 471 - Light Commer	cial Utility Type: General	Building ID: 180942 Bu	illding SEQ: 1 Prop Use Code: CL	OSED STORAGE Section Ar	ea/Vo5,848 Perimeter: 600
Act. Year Built:	2007	Exterior Wall Material 1:	NULL% MET/WPLY - ALS, STL Sidir	Current Cost Multiplier	1.05
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.18
Const. Quality:	A - Good	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heater	Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height:	12 ft. Height	Air Conditioning Type 1:	0% No Air Conditioning	Bevators:	No
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	Yes
Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:	0% No - Sprinklers		
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Height Rate:					
Sub Model: 471 - Light Commer	cial Utility Type: General	Building ID: 180942 Bu	illding SEQ: 2 Prop Use Code: CL	OSED STORAGE Section Ar	ea/Vol1,500 Perimeter: 600
Act. Year Built:	2007	Exterior Wall Material 1:	NULL% MET/WPLY - ALS, STL Side	Current Cost Multiplier	1.05
Const. Class:	Type 4 (M&S D)	Exterior Wall Material 2:		Local Multiplier:	1.18
Const. Quality:	A - Good	Heat Type 1:	100% Unit Heater	Sask. Cost Factor:	1.00
Bmt Quality:	Not Applicable	Heat Type 2:		Throughput Factor:	
Storey Height :	16 ft. Height	Air Conditioning Type 1:	0% No Air Conditioning	Elevators:	No
Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Air Conditioning Type 2:		Ventilation:	Yes
Total # of Storeys Abv Grnd	01 Storey	Sprinklers Type 1:	0% No - Sprinklers		
Dock Height Area:		Sprinklers Type 2:		Unit-in-place Component:	
Dock Height Rate:					

 $@\ 2018\ Saskatchewan\ Assessment\ Management\ Agency, All\ Rights\ Reserved. \\$ 

Data Source: Govern\_Prod



# Report on Appraisal of Block C & F, Plan 101377548 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at May 29, 2013

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 15, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Vacant Lands, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced properties which are legally described as follows:

Block C, Plan 101377548 Block F, Plan 101377548 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at May 29, 2013, a retrospective date, is:

Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

Per:

**B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES** 

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TI	TT	$\boldsymbol{F}$	$P_{\Delta}$	GE
			$I \cap$	VII.

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	8
Location and Site Data	8
Existing Use	11
Assessment and Taxes	11
History of Subject Property	11
Land Use Controls	13
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	14
Appraisal Procedures	15
Direct Comparison Approach	16
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	24
Exposure Time	25
Certification	26
ADDENDA I	
Land Titles (ISC) Documents	27
ADDENDA 2	
Assessment Information	31
ADDENDA 3	
Soil Instability Map	32

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Type of Property: Vacant Land

Report Type: Narrative

Effective Date of Appraisal: May 29, 2013 (Retrospective)

Date of Inspection: March 9, 2018

Zoning: FUD – Future Urban Development

2013 Total Assessment: \$84,500.00

2013 Taxes: Exempt

Site Area: 14.74 Acres

Highest and Best Use: Future Development

FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE: \$15,000.00



#### PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

### **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject properties. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

## **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject properties located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is May 29, 2013, a retrospective date.

#### **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

## **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is May 29, 2013, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

### Scope of Work

The subject properties and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on March 9, 2018. The photographs of the subject properties were taken on March 9, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within similar communities to Fort Qu'Appelle. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements to be considered. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

#### **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject properties located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject properties. The effective date of the appraisal is May 29, 2013, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



# PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

### **Identification of the Property**

The subject properties are identified as follows:

Address: Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Descriptions: Block C, Plan 101377548 and Block F, Plan 101377548

Parcel Numbers: 111811643 and 111811665

The above legal descriptions and corresponding parcel numbers reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

#### **Location and Site Data**



The subject property is located on the most southern portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10.



Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

## **Block C, Plan 101377548**

This parcel is located on the southern border of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The land is situated east of Cemetery Road. Access to the site is from a trail that runs north/south and is located on the east side of the subject property. According to Land Titles the site is rectangular in shape and is comprised of 9.99 acres. There are no services to the site.

#### **Block F, Plan 101377548**

This parcel is located on the southern border of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The land is situated east of Cemetery Road. Access to the site is by the adjacent parcel to the east. There is no other access to this property. This access is from a trail that runs north/south and is located on the east side of Block C. According to Land Titles the site is rectangular in shape and is comprised of 4.75 acres. There are no services to the site. Due to the lack of access on this parcel, it will be valued in conjunction with parcel C.

According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the sites are located within an area designated Potential Slope Instability Area (map is located in the Addenda). The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in addressing the hazards associated with erosion and slope instability shall:

- a. Require investigations as part of an application for subdivision and/or development;
- b. Establish the objectives of scientific and engineering investigations in relation to such applications;
- c. Reasonably ensure, using current and future technical, administrative, and legal means, that the hazards and potential long-term costs associated with potential erosion and slope failure can, and will, be borne fairly by all parties including the proponent and/or future owner;



d. Ensure that future owners are informed, acknowledge the inherent risks, undertake reasonable investigations, and accept liability for development undertaken on land where slope instability is a concern.

It should be noted that immediately south of the subject, within the RM of Abernathy, the quarter has been subdivided into residential acreage sites. According to the RM this was created in approximately 2010. There have been no sales of any of the lots within this subdivision.





## **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2013 assessment and 2013 taxes for the subject properties are as follows:

2013 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$84,500.00

2013 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property. It should be noted that some improvements were included in the assessment.

#### **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject properties.

Due to the fact that the properties are owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the properties are exempt from property taxes.

There are no interests registered against the subject properties. A copy of the titles are included in the Addenda of this report.



The subject properties were purchased in May of 2013. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the subject was purchased for \$10,500.00. We are not aware of any listings, sales or offers within the last three years, aside from that noted.





#### **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject properties are zoned FUD – Future Urban Development District.

The purpose of the Future Urban Development District (FUD) is to limit development that may affect future growth of the Town by providing for temporary and transitional uses and activities.

According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the sites are located within an area designated Potential Slope Instability Area (map is located in the Addenda). The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in addressing the hazards associated with erosion and slope instability shall:

- a. Require investigations as part of an application for subdivision and/or development;
- b. Establish the objectives of scientific and engineering investigations in relation to such applications;
- c. Reasonably ensure, using current and future technical, administrative, and legal means, that the hazards and potential long-term costs associated with potential erosion and slope failure can, and will, be borne fairly by all parties including the proponent and/or future owner;
- d. Ensure that future owners are informed, acknowledge the inherent risks, undertake reasonable investigations, and accept liability for development undertaken on land where slope instability is a concern.



#### PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject properties, it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject properties is long term future development.



#### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within similar communities to Fort Qu'Appelle. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements to be considered. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the properties are not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



Location: Fort Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Block 12R, Plan 101383703

Sale Price: \$19,600.00

Date of Sale: January, 2009

Site Size: 13.27 acres

Sale Price /Acre: \$1,477.02

Zoning: FUD – Future Urban Development

Comments: Vacant lot located south of Highway # 10. The site is on the east side of Cemetery

Hill Road. The property had no services in place at the time of the sale.

# INDEX NO. 2

Location: Industrial Road, Carnduff

Legal Description: Block I, Plan 101915557

Sale Price: \$4,000.00

Date of Sale: January 2010

Site Area: 4 acres

Sale Price/Acre.: \$1,000.00

Zoning: Industrial

Comments: This property is located on the north side of Service Street. Service Street is

located on the north side of Highway # 18. Block I consists of 7.38 acres and is to be subdivided.



Location: Pense, Sask.

Legal Description: Parcel D, Plan 101401715 Ext 71

Sale Date: December 2009

 Sale Price:
 \$40,000.00

 Land Size:
 15.62 acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$2,561.00

Zoning: Holding (Rezoned to R1 after purchase)

Comments: Pense administrator indicated that the purchase price was \$40,000. Purchased by

NorthRidge Development Corp for future residential development.

# INDEX NO. 4

Location: 201 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue West. Kinley, Sask.

Legal Description: Parcel AD, Plan 101634667

Sale Date: August 2009 (MLS #344560)

Sale Price: \$22,500.00 Land Size: 6.61 acres

Sale Price Per Acre: \$3,404.00

Zoning: Agriculture & Residential

Comments: Vacant land located within commuting distance of Saskatoon.

# **INDEX NO. 5**

Location: Melville, Sask.

Legal Description: LSD 2 in SE¼ 33-22-6 W2,

Sale Date:

Sale Price:

\$144,000.00

Land Size:

\$35.45 acres

Sale Price/Acre:

\$4,062.00

Zoning:

Agriculture

Comments: Purchased for future residential development.



Location: Service road, north side of Highway #13

R.M. #64 Brock, Sask.

Legal Description: Lot 2, Block 1, Plan 101968746

Sale Date: March 2009
Sale Price: \$9,382.00
Land Size: 2.5 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$3,753.00

Sale Price/Acre: \$3,753.00

Zoning: Commercial

Comments: Land located along the north side of Highway #13, north of Arcola. Negotiations are underway to provide town water and sewer to properties. Arcola Building Supplies Ltd. was

the buyer.

INDEX NO. 7

Location: Belle Plaine, Sask.

Legal Description: Lot 3, Block W, Plan 101957823

Portion of the NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 31-16-23 W2nd

Sale Date: October 2008 (Title #1348802329)

 Sale Price:
 \$80,000.00

 Land Size:
 22.03 acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$3,631.00

Zoning: Agriculture & Residential

Comments: An application has been made to change the zoning to a mix of commercial and

residential.



Location: McLean, Saskatchewan

Legal Description: Portion of Parcel F, Plan 101278492

Sale Price: \$45,000.00

Date of Contract: September 2008

Land size: 16.06 acres
Price per Acre: \$2,801.99

Comments: Vacant un-serviced land located in the northeast corner of the village of McLean.

The site is under contract for purchase, pending sub-division. The purchaser is planning a

residential sub-division. This site was purchased from the Village of McLean by Jim Schaffer,

the developer.

# INDEX NO. 9

Location: R.M.#159 Sherwood, Sask. Adjacent to Grand

Coulee to the east

Legal Description: Parcel B, Plan 101308081 Ext 31

Sale Date: April 2008

Sale Price: \$63,000.00

Land Size: 23.9 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$2,636.00
Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Purchased by Skyview Land Development Ltd. and Aspirant Development Group Inc. Application has been made to annex this parcel into the Village of Grand Coulee to provide land for long term residential development.



Location: North of Estevan

R.M. #5 Estevan, Sask.

Legal Description: Block F, Plan 101943424

Sale Date: September 2008

Sale Price: \$17,000.00

Land Size: 9.99 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$1,702.00

Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Land purchased for future residential acreage development.



## **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$19,600.00	10-Aug	13.27	\$1,477.02
2	Carnduff	\$4,000.00	10-Jan	4.00	\$1,000.00
3	Pense	\$40,000.00	9-Dec	15.62	\$2,560.82
4	Kinley	\$22,500.00	9-Aug	6.61	\$3,403.93
5	Melville	\$144,000.00	9-Jul	35.45	\$4,062.06
6	Arcola	\$9,382.00	9-Mar	2.50	\$3,752.80
7	Belle Plain	\$80,000.00	8-Oct	22.03	\$3,631.41
8	McLean	\$45,000.00	8-Sep	16.06	\$2,801.99
9	RM of Sherwood	\$63,000.00	8-Apr	23.90	\$2,635.98
10	RM of Estevan	\$17,000.00	8-Sep	9.99	\$1,701.70
			Average	14.94	\$2,702.77
			Median	14.45	\$2,718.99

The ten land sales shown above, range from a low of \$1,000.00 per acre to a high of \$4,062.06 per acre. The average sale price per acre was recorded at \$2,702.77. The median sale price per acre was recorded at \$2,718.99.

Index No. 1 is located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. Due to the intended use of this appraisal report, it is our opinion that sales within the Town sold by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle should not be relied upon. However, it is our opinion that this sale be included to show that the sale price is well within the range of similar future development land sold within Saskatchewan.

Index No. 2 is located in the Town of Carnduff. This sale was vacant located adjacent to the rail line. Carnduff is considered to be inferior to Fort Qu'Appelle in terms of economic development. However, this sale represents land with a poor location, similar to the subject property.

Index No. 3 is the sale of a parcel located within the Town of Pense. Pense is within commuting distance to Regina. The parcel size is similar in size compared to the subject.



Index No. 4 is the sale of a parcel located within the Town of Kinley. Kinley is located within commuting distance of Saskatoon. The site was not serviced at the time of the sale. The parcel size is smaller than the subject.

Index No. 6 is the sale of a parcel located near the Town of Arcola. Arcola is considered slightly inferior in terms of economic characteristics compared to Fort Qu'Appelle. This sale was not serviced at the time of the sale.

Index No. 7 is the sale of a parcel located near Belle Plain. This location is within commuting distance to Regina and Moose Jaw. The parcel was purchased for future development. The location is superior to the subject.

Index No. 8 is the sale of a parcel located in the Town of McLean, which is in closer proximity to Regina, compared to the subject. The parcel size is similar to the subject.

Index No. 9 is the sale of parcel located in the RM of Sherwood, in close proximity to Grand Coulee. The parcel size is larger than the subject. The location of this sale is highly superior to the subject.

Index No. 10 is the sale of a parcel located within the RM of Estevan, bordering the Town. Estevan is considered to be similar to Fort Qu'Appelle in terms of economic characteristics. The parcel size is smaller in size compared to the subject. This parcel was purchased for future residential acreage development.



There are few sales considered highly comparable to the subject property. The subject property is considered unique in terms of its location. There is very limited access to the site, as well as the fact as per the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan it is situated within an area designated with Potential Slope Instability. Based on the above analysis, we are of the opinion that a price per acre near the lower end of the range is a good indication of market value for the subject property.

A price per acre of \$1,500.00 will be applied to the subject. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

14.74 acres @ \$1,000.00 per acre

Total: \$14,740.00 \$15,000.00



#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject properties:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$15,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of May 29, 2013 is:

Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00)

# **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the properties interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.



#### **CERTIFICATION**

**DATE:** March 15, 2018

# Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the properties described herein, as at May 29, 2013, is estimated at \$15,000.00;

Dated: March 15, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



#### **ADDENDA 1**

## **Land Titles (ISC) Documents**

3/12/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 143687784 As of: 12 Mar 2018 11:23:31

Title Status: Active Last Amendment Date: 29 May 2013 14:33:25.243

Parcel Value: \$5,250.00 CAD

Title Value: \$5,250.00 CAD

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 65R19901

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 104892677

TULIK HOLDINGS LTD. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #111811643

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par C Plan No 101377548 Extension 49

As described on Certificate of Title 65R19901, description 49.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.

#### Registered Interests:

None

## Addresses for Service:

Name Address

Owner:
TULIK HOLDINGS LTD. BOX 607. 400 - 9TH STREET WEST FORT QU'APPELLE, SK,

Canada SOG 1SO

Client #: 125651842

#### Notes:

Under The Planning and Development Act, 2007, the title for this parcel and parcels 111811665 may not be transferred or, in certain circumstances, mortgaged or leased separately without the approval of the appropriate planning authority.

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

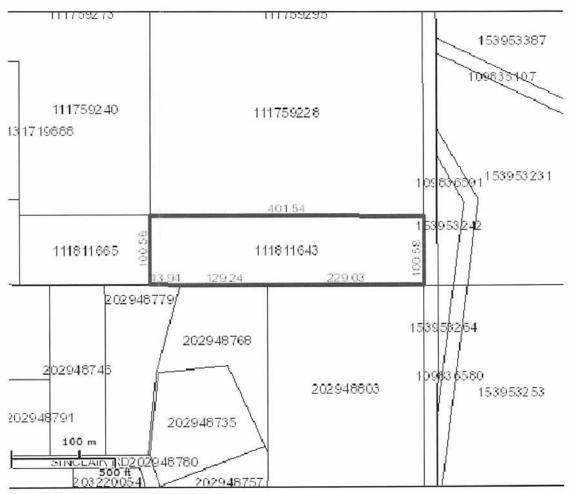


Back to top





# Surface Parcel Number: 111811643 REQUEST DATE:12-Mar-2018 11:23:51 AM



Owner Name(s): TULIK HOLDINGS LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 143687784 Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par C-Plan 101377548 Ext 49

Source Quarter Section: NE-06-21-13-2 Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable Area: 4.042 hectares (9.99 acres)
Converted Title Number: 65R19901

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



3/12/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

# Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry Title

Title #: 143687908

As of: 12 Mar 2018 11:24:15

Title Status: Active

Last Amendment Date: 29 May 2013 14:33:28.383

Parcel Type: Surface

Issued: 29 May 2013 14:33:26.280

Parcel Value: \$5,250.00 CAD Title Value: \$5,250.00 CAD

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 65R19901

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 104892699

TULIK HOLDINGS LTD, is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #111811665

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par F Plan No 101377548 Extension 50 As described on Certificate of Title 65R19901, description 50.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of *The Land Titles Act, 2000*.

#### **Registered Interests:**

Interest #:

162978463

**CNV Easement** 

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 25 May 1959 01:38:26

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

as to LSD 10

Holder:

Saskatchewan Power Corporation

N/A

N/A, Saskatchewan, Canada Client #: 100871063 Int. Register #: 101534082

Converted Instrument #: 59R06102

#### Addresses for Service:

Name

Address

Owner:

TULIK HOLDINGS LTD.

Client #: 125651842

BOX 607. 400 - 9TH STREET WEST FORT QU'APPELLE, SK,

Canada SOG 1SO

Notes:

Under The Planning and Development Act, 2007, the title for this parcel and parcels 111811643 may not be transferred or, in certain circumstances, mortgaged or leased separately without the approval of the appropriate planning authority.

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

Back to top

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

1/2





# Surface Parcel Number: 111811665 REQUEST DATE:12-Mar-2018 11:24:34 AM



Owner Name(s): TULIK HOLDINGS LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 143687908 Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par F-Plan 101377548 Ext 50

Source Quarter Section: NE-06-21-13-2 Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable Area: 1.924 hectares (4.75 acres)
Converted Title Number: 65R19901

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



# Addenda 2

# **Assessment Information**

	Property Report	Property Use:	Vacant Res Land		Print	Date: 12-Mar-2018		Page 1 of 1
	Municipality Name: FC	RT QU'APPELLE		Assessment ID Nur	mber:	FORTQ-505163400	PID:	300003225
sama		C Block Plan 101377548		School Division: Neighborhood:	208 120	Inspected Change R Year / Froz	eason:	
SASKATCHEWAN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT ASENCY	Supplementary: SOUTH:	30' IN WIDTH THROUGHOUT	QUARTER SECTION	Puse Code: Predom Code:	Vacant Re			C.A.M.A Cost

Assessed & Taxa	ble/Exempt Values	Summary) Liability		Tax	Percenta	ge				
Description Assessed Values		Subdivision	Class		of value		Taxable	Exempt	VA	Tax Status
Non-Agricultural	84,500	1	Residential		70%		0	\$59,150		Exempt
Total of Assessed	Values 84,500				Total of Taxable/Exemple	Values:	0	59,150		
URBAN LAND :(Do	nd Use	Plot Characteristics		Rates and Factors	No.	Other Inf	ormation		Liability Subdivision	Tax Status
	sidential Excess .NT RES LAND	Acreage Width(ft) Side 1 (ft)		Prime Rate: Urban - Acreage	13700.00 84,460.00		el Size: e Multiplier; ent reason:	5.00 180	1	Exempt
		Side 2 (ft) Area	14.25	Lump Sum:	0.00					
		Total Acres:	14.25							

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

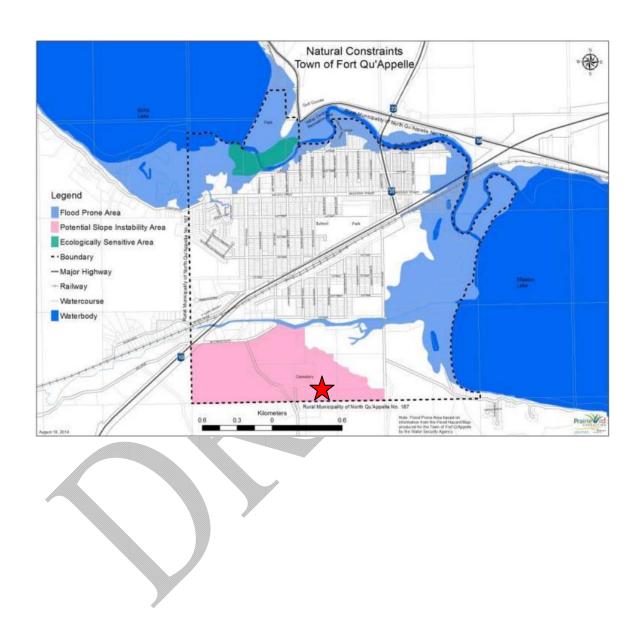
Data Source: Govem\_Prod





# Addenda 3

# Official Community Plan Map



Report on Appraisal of Block G, Plan FS4959 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at February 21, 2008

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 16, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced property which is legally described as follows:

Block G, Plan FS4959 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at February 21, 2008, a retrospective date, is:

# **Eighteen Thousand Dollars** (\$18,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES

Per:

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TI	TT	$\boldsymbol{F}$	$P_{\Delta}$	GE
			$I \cap$	VII.

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	
Property Rights Appraised	
Definition Of Market Value	
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	(
Location and Site Data	,
Existing Use	10
Assessment and Taxes	10
History of Subject Property	10
Land Use Controls	1
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	12
Appraisal Procedures	13
Direct Comparison Approach	14
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	18
Exposure Time	19
Certification	20
ADDENDA 1	
Land Titles (ISC) Documents	2
ADDENDA 2	
Assessment Information	24

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE:

Type of Property: Vacant Land Report Type: Narrative Effective Date of Appraisal: February 21, 2008 (Retrospective) Date of Inspection: March 9, 2018 Zoning: C2 – Highway Commercial \$47,800.00 2008 Total Assessment: 2008 Taxes: Exempt 0.97 Acres Site Area: Highest and Best Use: Future Development

\$18,000.00



# PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

#### **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject property. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

# **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is February 21, 2008, a retrospective date.

## **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

# **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

#### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is February 21, 2008, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

# Scope of Work

The subject property and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on February 21, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements are not considered to offer any value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

# **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject property. The effective date of the appraisal is February 21, 2008, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



# PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

# **Identification of the Property**

The subject properties are identified as follows:

Address: 710 Bay Avenue S., Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Description: Block G, Plan FS4959

Parcel Number: 109855435

The above legal description and corresponding parcel number reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

## **Location and Site Data**

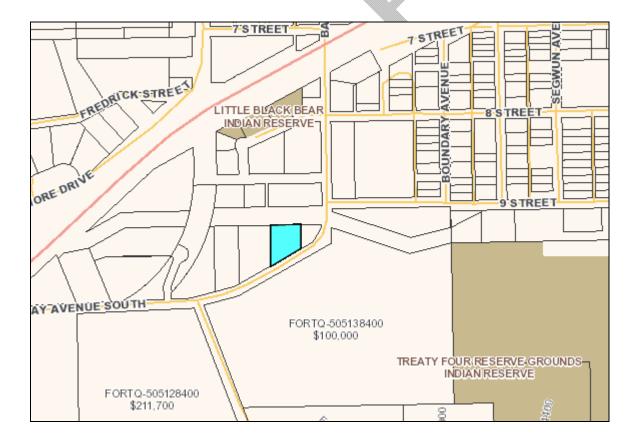


The subject property is located in the eastern portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10.



Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

The subject parcel is located on the southern district of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The land is situated on the north side of Bay Avenue South. Access to the site is located on Bay Avenue South. According to Land Titles the site is irregular in shape and is comprised of 0.97 acres. There are no services to the site. There are no surrounding developments within close proximity to the subject. The location is considered fair in terms of future development.





## **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2008 assessment and 2008 taxes for the subject properties are as follows:

2008 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$47,800.00

2008 TAXES: Exempt

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property. It should be noted that some improvements were included in the assessment.

## **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

A copy of the title is included in the Addenda of this report.

The subject property was purchased in February of 2008. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the subject was purchased for \$17,800.00. We are not aware of any listings, sales or offers within the last three years, aside from that noted.



# **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject property is zoned C2 – Highway Commercial.

The purpose of the Highway Commercial District (C2) is to facilitate a wide range of commercial, industrial and related activities located along Provincial Highways requiring high visibility.





# PART FOUR - ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## Principle of Highest and Best Use

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject property, it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject property is future development.



#### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

The Income Approach develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the improvements do not contribute any value to the subject property. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the properties are not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



Location: 7<sup>th</sup> Street East, Carlyle, SK.

Legal Description: Lot 6, Block 45, Plan No. 98SE29012

Sale Price: \$30,000.00

Date of Sale: November 2007

Lot Size: 1.53 acres

Zoning: Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre: \$19,607.00

Comments: Located in industrial area north of Carlyle along Highway No. 9. This was an unserviced vacant site. The site was purchased with the intent of industrial development.

## **INDEX NO. 2**

Location: 36 Railway Avenue, Redvers, SK.

Legal Description: Lots 3 & 4, Block 1, Plan No. 49333

Sale Price: \$3,000.00

Sale Date: November 2007

Land Size: 0.16 acres

Zoning: Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre: \$18,750.00

Comments: Vacant, unserviced site located within the Town of Redvers.

## INDEX NO. 3

Location: 402 & 420 Broadway St. E., Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Description: Lots 5 & 6 Block 37 Plan AN4277

Sale Price: \$75,000.00

Sale Date: September 19, 2007

Title #134389457 & #134389503

Lot Size: 0.30 acres

Zoning: C1 – Downtown Commercial

Sale Price Per Acre: \$250,000.00

Comments: Corner lot located within the Business District of Fort Qu'Appelle. The site is fully

serviced.



Zoning:

## INDEX NO. 4

Location: Resort Village of Bird's Point, SK.

Legal Description: Lots 9 & 10, Block F, Plan 69R00742

 Sale Date:
 June 2007

 Sale Price:
 \$46,000.00

 Land Size:
 0.30 acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$153,333.33

Comments: Non lakefront land located in Village of Bird's Point. Across the street from

Residential

waterfront lots. The sites were fully serviced.

## INDEX NO. 5

Location: Main Street, Southey, SK.

Legal Description: Lots 7, 8, 9 & 10, Block 15, Plan FU5141

Sale Price: \$20,000.00

Sale Date: November 18, 2005

Land Size: 0.51 acres

Zoning: Commercial Sale Price Per Acre: \$39,215.69

Comments: 4 serviced lots, 55' x 102' fronting Highway #6 in Southey. Adjacent to GM Chev

dealership. Lots were used for car storage.

## INDEX NO. 6

Location: Block A, Plan 101272025, Carlyle, SK

Sale Price: \$30,000.00

Date of Sale: March 2005 (Title No. 128874213)

Land Size: 1.54 acres

Zoning: Commercial

Sale Price/Acre: \$19,604.00

Comments: Site is located along Highway No. 9. BCD Operating Ltd. purchased lot from Town of Carlyle. Services to site border. Owner indicated that site requires fill before construction can begin.



### **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Carlyle	\$30,000.00	7-Nov	1.53	\$19,607.84
2	Redvers	\$3,000.00	7-Nov	0.16	\$18,750.00
3	Fort Qu'Appelle	\$75,000.00	7-Sep	0.30	\$250,000.00
4	Bird's Point	\$46,000.00	7-Jun	0.30	\$153,333.33
5	Southey	\$20,000.00	5-Nov	0.51	\$39,215.69
6	Carlyle	\$30,000.00	5-Mar	1.54	\$19,480.52
			Average	0.72	\$83,397.90
			Median	0.41	\$29,411.76

The six land sales shown above, range from a low of \$18,750.00 per acre to a high of \$250,000.00 per acre. The upper end of the range represents a much smaller fully serviced parcel, ready for development. The lower end of the range represents unserviced parcels considered similar to the subject.

Index No. 1 is the sale of a parcel located in the Town of Carlyle. The parcel size is slightly larger compared to the subject. This site was unserviced and had similar zoning to the subject. This sale will receive some consideration.

Index No. 2 is the sale of a parcel located in the Town of Redvers. The parcel size is smaller in size compared to the subject. This site was unserviced and had similar zoning to the subject. This sale will receive some consideration.

Index No. 3 is the sale of a parcel located within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The parcel size is smaller in sized compared to the subject. This site was fully serviced and ready for development. Due to the superior location and servicing, this sale will not receive any consideration.

Index No. 4 is the sale of a parcel located within the Resort Village of Bird's Point. The parcel size is smaller in sized compared to the subject. This site was fully serviced and ready for development. The site was in close proximity to Round Lake waterfront. Due to the superior location and servicing, this sale will not receive any consideration.

Index No. 5 is the sale located within the Town of Southey. The parcel size is smaller in sized compared to the subject. This site was fully serviced and ready for development.



Index No. 6 is the sale of a parcel located in the Town of Carlyle. The parcel size is slightly larger compared to the subject. This site was unserviced and had similar zoning to the subject. This sale will receive some consideration.

Based on the above analysis, we are of the opinion that a price per acre near the lower end of the range is a good indication of market value for the subject property. The lower end represents unserviced lots within similar communities to the subject. A price per acre of \$18,750.00 will be applied to the subject. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

0.97 acres @ \$18,750.00 per acre

Total: \$18,187.50

\$18,000.00



#### **Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value**

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject properties:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$18,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of February 21, 2008 is:

Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00)

## **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the properties interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.

**DATE: March 16, 2018** 



#### **CERTIFICATION**

Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at February 21, 2008, is estimated at \$18,000.00;

Dated: March 15, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



#### **ADDENDA 1**

## Land Titles (ISC) Documents

3/14/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

## Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry **Title**

Title #: 135194081 As of: 14 Mar 2018 15:41:30

Title Status: Active Last Amendment Date: 21 Feb 2008 16:39:23.790

Parcel Type: Surface Issued: 21 Feb 2008 16:39:23.400

Parcel Value: \$25,000.00 CAD Title Value: \$25,000.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Converted Title: 00SE38305

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 107955298

CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel #109855435

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par G Plan No FS4959 Extension 0 As described on Certificate of Title 00SE38305.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and

interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

## Registered Interests:

None

#### Addresses for Service:

Name Address

Owner: CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD.

Client #: 113866364

BOX 70 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

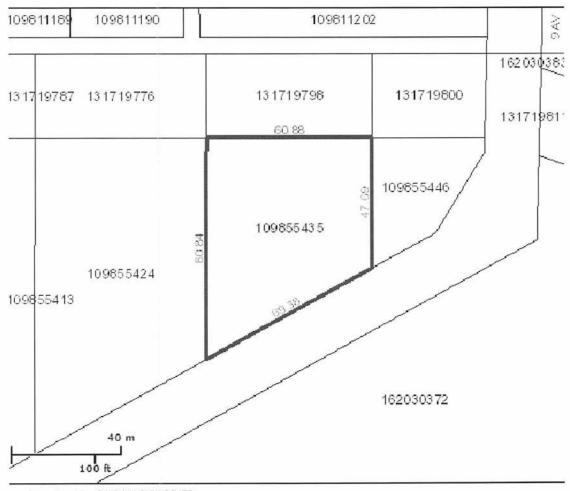
Back to top





## Surface Parcel Number: 109855435

REQUEST DATE:14-Mar-2018 3:41:52 PM



Owner Name(s): CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 135194081 Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par G-Plan FS4959 Ext 0

Source Quarter Section:

Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable

Area: 0.391 hectares (0.97 acres)
Converted Title Number: 00SE38305

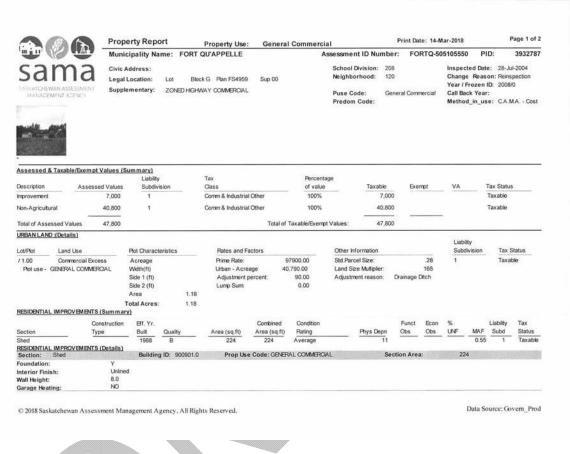
Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



#### Addenda 2

#### **Assessment Information**







Print Date: 14-Mar-2018



Page 2 of 2

COMMERCIAL IMPR		BLAT											
	Construction	Year			Combined	Condition	Phys	Func	Econ	%		Liability	Tax
Section	Туре	Buit	Quality	Area (sq.ft)	Area (sq.ft)	Rating	Depn	Obs	Obs	UNF	MAF	Subd	Sta

Assessment ID Number: FORTQ-505105550 PID: 3932787

COMMERCIAL IMPROVEMENT (Deta	nils)				
Section: Warehouse		Building ID:	180352.0 Prop use:	GENERAL COMMERCIAL Area (sq.f	t): 980 Perimeter: 126
Type:	Storage				
Exterior Wall Material 1:	WOODSDG - Wood	f Siding / 100%			
Bectrical:	Yes	Plum bing:	No Plumbing	Heat Type:	No Heating
Ventilation:		Air Conditioning:	No Air Conditioning	Sprinklers:	No - Sprinklers
Wall Width:	6 Inches	Insulation - R Value:	20	Insulation - Percent:	100
Interior Lining Material/Lining Pct	DRY / 100				77000
Storey Height:	8.00	Total Number of Storeys:	01 Storey	Number of Storeys:	01 Storey
Urethane Insulation:					

 $\mathbb C$  2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govern\_Prod



## Report on Appraisal of Block 12R, Plan 101383703 Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



As at January 8, 2009

Prepared by



200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2



B. R. Gaffney & Associates 200 Clifton Court 2330 - 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue Regina, SK S4P 1A2 Real Estate Appraisers & Consultants

Phone: (306) 359-7800 Fax: (306) 359-7312

E-mail: gaffney.assoc@sasktel.net

March 15, 2018

MNP LLP 119 4th Ave South Suite 800 Saskatoon, SK

Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

In accordance with your instructions I have completed a narrative appraisal on the above referenced property which is legally described as follows:

Block 12R, Plan 101383703 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

As a result of my investigation and analysis, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject property, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at January 8, 2009, a retrospective date, is:

# **Eighteen Thousand Dollars** (\$18,000.00)

The estimate of value is market value as defined on page one of the attached report. The estimate of value assumes no duress on the part of either a purchaser or vendor; it does not take into consideration any existing mortgages against the property and is based on an exposure period of six to twelve months.

The following report describes my methods of appraisal and contains data gathered in the investigation, which to the best of my knowledge and belief is correct subject to the limiting conditions herein set out.

Respectfully submitted,

B. R. GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES

Per:

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TI	TT	$\boldsymbol{F}$	$P_{\Delta}$	GE
			$I \cap$	VII.

PART ONE – INTRODUCTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	
PART TWO – BASIS OF APPRAISAL	
Intended Use of the Report	1
Purpose of the Assignment	1
Property Rights Appraised	1
Definition Of Market Value	1
Effective Date of Value	2
Scope of Work	2
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	3
PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION	
Identification of the Property	8
Location and Site Data	8
Existing Use	11
Assessment and Taxes	11
History of Subject Property	11
Land Use Controls	12
PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS	
Principle of Highest and Best Use	13
Appraisal Procedures	14
Direct Comparison Approach	15
Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value	21
Exposure Time	22
Certification	23
ADDENDA I	
Land Titles (ISC) Information	24
ADDENDA 2	
Assessment Information	27
ADDENDA 3	
Potential Instability Area Map	28

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

FINAL ESTIMATE OF VALUE:

Type of Property: Vacant Land Report Type: Narrative Effective Date of Appraisal: January 8, 2009 (Retrospective) Date of Inspection: March 9, 2018 Zoning: FUD – Future Urban Development \$35,800.00 2009 Total Assessment: 2009 Taxes: Exempt Site Area: 13.27 Acres Highest and Best Use: Future Development

\$18,000.00



## PART TWO - BASIS OF APPRAISAL

## **Intended Use of the Report**

As per our client's request for services, the intended use of this report is to assist MNP LLP, with internal decisions pertaining to the subject property. It is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B.R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all liability to all such persons is denied.

## **Purpose of the Assignment**

The purpose of this assignment is to provide a market value property appraisal for the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in fee simple estate, free and clear of all encumbrances. The effective date of the appraisal is January 8, 2009, a retrospective date.

## **Property Rights Appraised**

The property rights appraised reflect the most complete form of ownership, which is title in fee. Such ownership establishes an interest in real property known as fee simple interest (i.e., absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, expropriation, police power, and escheat).

## **Definition of Market Value**

The Appraisal of Real Estate, Third Canadian Edition defines market value as the most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms, for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress.



Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- both the buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market, typical for a similar property in a similar market location;
- payment is made in terms of cash in Canadian dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold, unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Market Value as defined by International Valuation Standards 2006: "Market value is the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms length transaction after proper marketing herein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion".

### **Effective Date of Value**

At the request of the client, the effective date of the appraisal is January 8, 2009, a retrospective date. The effective date of this appraisal is considered to be a retrospective date as the opinion of value reflects that of a specified historic date. The estimate of value developed must be consistent with market conditions as at the specified date. The retrospective date has been considered throughout the valuation.

## Scope of Work

The subject property and the subject property's neighbourhood were inspected by the appraiser on March 9, 2018. The photographs of the subject property was taken on March 9, 2018.

Regional, municipal and neighbourhood data was based on a personal inspection, information published by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle and information published by local Real Estate and Property Management firms. In estimating the highest and best use for the subject, an analysis



was made of data compiled from the above. In addition, an analysis was made of supply and demand for properties similar in use to the subject.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements to be considered. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the property is not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.

Data derived from the market was obtained from our files, other appraisers, realtors and/or persons knowledgeable of the subject property market-place. The final estimate of value is made after assembling and analyzing the data defined in this scope of appraisal.

I did not complete technical investigations, if applicable, such as:

- Detailed inspections or engineering review of the structure, roof or mechanical systems;
- An environmental review of the property;
- A site or building survey;
- Investigations into the bearing qualities of the soils; or
- Audits of financial and legal arrangements reported by the client concerning the leases.

## **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This narrative report has been prepared at the request of MNP LLP, hereinafter referred to as the client, for the purpose of providing an estimate of the market value of the subject property located in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. The function of the appraisal is to assist the client with internal decisions in regard to the subject property. The effective date of the appraisal is January 8, 2009, a retrospective date.

Except as it may be necessary to expedite the function of this appraisal as identified herein, it is not reasonable for any person other than the client and B. R. Gaffney & Associates to rely upon this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from all parties. This report has been prepared on the assumption that no other person will rely on it for any other purpose and all



liability to all such persons is denied.

The certification that appears in this appraisal report is subject to compliance with the Personal Information and Electronics Documents Act (PIPEDA), Canadian Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice ("CUSPAP") and the following conditions:

- 1. This report is prepared at the request of the client and for the specific use referred to herein. It is not reasonable for any other party to rely on this appraisal without first obtaining written authorization from the client, the authors, subject to the qualification below. Liability is expressly denied to any person other than the client and those who obtain written consent and, accordingly, no responsibility is accepted for any damage suffered by any such person as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. Diligence by all intended users is assumed.
- 2. Because market conditions, including economic, social and political factors change rapidly and, on occasion, without warning, the market value estimate expressed as of the date of this appraisal cannot be relied upon as of any other date except with further advice from the appraiser and confirmed in writing.
- 3. The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect either the property being appraised or the title to it. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and free and clear of all encumbrances including leases, unless otherwise noted in this report. The property is appraised on the basis of it being under responsible ownership.
- 4. The subject property is presumed to comply with government regulations including zoning, building codes and health regulations and, if it doesn't comply, its non-compliance may affect market value.
- 5. No survey of the property has been made. Any sketch in the appraisal report shows approximate dimensions and is included only to assist the reader of the report in visualizing the property.
- 6. This report is completed on the basis that testimony or appearance in court concerning this appraisal is not required unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand. Such arrangements will include, but not necessarily be limited to, adequate time to review the appraisal report and data related thereto and the provision of appropriate compensation.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent conditions of the property (including, but not limited to, its soils, physical



structure, mechanical or other operating systems, its foundation, etc., if applicable) or adverse environmental conditions (on it or a neighbouring property, including the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) that would make the property more or less valuable. It has been assumed that there are no such conditions unless they were observed at the time of inspection or became apparent during the normal research involved in completing the appraisal. This report should not be construed as an environmental audit or detailed property condition report, as such reporting is beyond the scope of this report and/or the qualifications of the appraiser. The author makes no guarantees or warranties, express or implied, regarding the condition of the property, and will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. The bearing capacity of the soil is assumed to be adequate.

- 8. The appraiser is not qualified to comment on environmental issues that may affect the market value of the property appraised, including but not limited to pollution or contamination of land, buildings, water, groundwater or air. Unless expressly stated, the property is assumed to be free and clear of pollutants and contaminants, including but not limited to moulds or mildews or the conditions that might give rise to either, and in compliance with all regulatory environmental requirements, government or otherwise, and free of any environmental condition, past, present or future, that might affect the market value of the property appraised. If the party relying on this report requires information about environmental issues then that party is cautioned to retain an expert qualified in such issues. We expressly deny any legal liability relating to the effect of environmental issues on the market value of the subject property.
- 9. The analyses set out in this report relied on written and verbal information obtained from a variety of sources we considered reliable. Unless otherwise stated herein, we did not verify client-supplied information, which we believed to be correct.
- 10. The term "inspection" refers to observation and reporting of the general material finishing, if applicable, and conditions seen for the purposes of a standard appraisal inspection. The inspection scope of work includes the identification of marketable characteristics/amenities offered for comparison and valuation purposes only, in accordance with the CUSPAP.
- 11. Where applicable, the opinions of value and other conclusions contained herein assume satisfactory completion of any work remaining to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner. Further inspection may be required to confirm completion of such work. The appraiser has not confirmed that all mandatory building inspections have been completed to



- date, nor has the availability/issuance of an occupancy permit been confirmed. The appraiser has not evaluated the quality of construction, workmanship or materials. It should be clearly understood that this physical inspection does not imply compliance with any building code requirements as this is beyond the professional expertise of the appraiser.
- 12. The contents of this report are confidential and will not be disclosed by the author to any party except as provided for by the provisions of the CUSPAP and/or when properly entered into evidence of a duly qualified judicial or quasi-judicial body. The appraiser acknowledges that the information collected herein is personal and confidential and shall not use or disclose the contents of this report except as provided for in the provisions of the CUSPAP and in accordance with the appraiser's privacy policy. The client agrees that in accepting this report, it shall maintain the confidentiality and privacy of any personal information contained herein and shall comply in all material respects with the contents of the appraiser's privacy policy and in accordance with the PIPEDA.
- 13. The appraiser has agreed to enter into the assignment as requested by the client named in the report for the use specified by the client, which is stated in the report. The client has agreed that the performance of this appraisal and the report format are appropriate for the intended use.
- 14. Written consent from the authors must be obtained before any part of the appraisal report can be used for any use by anyone except the client and other intended users identified in the report. Where the client is the mortgagee and the loan is insured, liability is extended to the mortgage insurer. Liability to any other party or for any other use is expressly denied regardless of who pays the appraisal fee.
- 15. This appraisal report, its content and all attachments/addendums and their content are the property of the author. The client, intended users and any appraisal facilitator are prohibited, strictly forbidden and no permission is expressly or implicitly granted or deemed to be granted, to modify, alter, merge, publish (in whole or in part) screen scrape, database scrape, exploit, reproduce, decompile, reassemble or participate in any other activity intended to separate, collect, store, reorganize, scan, copy, manipulate electronically, digitally, manually or by any other means whatsoever this appraisal report, addendum, all attachments and the data contained within for any commercial, or other, use.
- 16. If transmitted electronically, this report will have been digitally signed and secured with personal passwords to lock the appraisal file. Due to the possibility of digital modification, only originally signed reports and those reports sent directly by the appraiser, can be relied



upon without fault.

- 17. Where the intended use of this report is for financing or mortgage lending, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user has or will conduct loan underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent lender, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, and to conduct such loan underwriting and due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-20, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.
- 18. Where the intended use of this report is for mortgage insurance, it is a condition of reliance on this report that the authorized user will conduct loan insurance underwriting and rigorous due diligence in accordance with the standards of a reasonable and prudent mortgage insurer, including but not limited to ensuring the borrower's demonstrated willingness and capacity to service his/her debt obligations on a timely basis, to conduct such loan insurance underwriting and/ due diligence in accordance with the standards set out by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Residential Mortgage Insurance Underwriting Practices and Procedures B-21, even when not otherwise required by law. Liability is expressly denied to those that do not meet this condition.



## PART THREE – FACTUAL INFORMATION

## **Identification of the Property**

The subject properties are identified as follows:

Address: Fort Qu'Appelle, SK

Legal Description: Block 12R, Plan 101383703

Parcel Number: 111494044

The above legal description and corresponding parcel number reflect the information on record with ISC (Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry).

## **Location and Site Data**

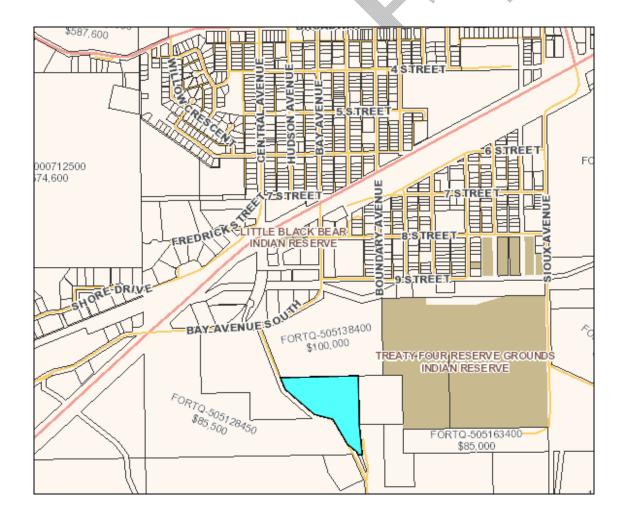


The subject property is located in the southern portion of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan just south of Echo Lake. Fort Qu'Appelle is located between Echo and Mission Lakes in the Qu'Appelle Valley, about 45 miles northeast of Regina along Highway No. 10.



Highway No. 10 travels north east from Balgonie and the Trans Canada Highway No. 1 to Melville and Yorkton. Fort Qu'Appelle has a population of approximately 2,300 and its economy is dependent primarily on agriculture and tourism. Tourism in the area during the summer months is supported by cottage owners and campers frequenting the lakes located in the area. There is some winter tourism consisting of down hill and cross-country skiing and ice fishing. Positive features of Fort Qu'Appelle include full services such as schools, churches, and recreational and shopping facilities. Generally, most amenities are within walking distance.

This parcel is located on the southern border of the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle. The land is situated immediately east of Cemetery Road. Access to the site is located on a trail that runs parallel to the trail that provides access to the Cemetery. According to Land Titles the site is irregular in shape and is comprised of 13.27 acres. There are no services to the site. Topography of the site is steep hillside and some gentle slopes.





According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the site is located within an area designated Potential Slope Instability Area (map is located in the Addenda). The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in addressing the hazards associated with erosion and slope instability shall:

- a. Require investigations as part of an application for subdivision and/or development;
- b. Establish the objectives of scientific and engineering investigations in relation to such applications;
- c. Reasonably ensure, using current and future technical, administrative, and legal means, that the hazards and potential long-term costs associated with potential erosion and slope failure can, and will, be borne fairly by all parties including the proponent and/or future owner;
- d. Ensure that future owners are informed, acknowledge the inherent risks, undertake reasonable investigations, and accept liability for development undertaken on land where slope instability is a concern.

Exempt



## **Existing Use**

The existing use of the subject property is vacant land. Discussion relative to the current use and the Highest and Best Use can be found in Part 4 of this report under the heading *Highest and Best Use*.

#### **Assessment and Taxes**

2009 TAXES:

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the 2009 assessment and 2009 taxes for the subject properties are as follows:

2009 ASSESSED AND TAXABLE VALUE: \$35,800.00

TAXING TREND: Increasing

The assessment and taxes are comparable to other similar properties and the level of assessment and taxes will not, in my opinion, have an effect on the market value of the subject property. It should be noted that some improvements were included in the assessment.

#### **History of Subject Property**

According to the Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry, as of the effective date of this appraisal report The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle is the registered owner of the subject property.

Due to the fact that the property is owned by the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the property is exempt from property taxes.

A copy of the title is included in the Addenda of this report.

The subject property was purchased in January of 2009. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, the subject was purchased for \$19,600.00. We are not aware of any listings, sales or offers within the last three years, aside from that noted.



#### **Land Use Controls**

According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle zoning bylaw the subject property is zoned FUD – Future Urban Development District.

The purpose of the Future Urban Development District (FUD) is to limit development that may affect future growth of the Town by providing for temporary and transitional uses and activities.

According to the Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the site is located within an area designated Potential Slope Instability Area (map is located in the Addenda). The Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, in addressing the hazards associated with erosion and slope instability shall:

- a. Require investigations as part of an application for subdivision and/or development;
- b. Establish the objectives of scientific and engineering investigations in relation to such applications;
- c. Reasonably ensure, using current and future technical, administrative, and legal means, that the hazards and potential long-term costs associated with potential erosion and slope failure can, and will, be borne fairly by all parties including the proponent and/or future owner;
- d. Ensure that future owners are informed, acknowledge the inherent risks, undertake reasonable investigations, and accept liability for development undertaken on land where slope instability is a concern.



### PART FOUR – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSIONS

## **Principle of Highest and Best Use**

The Highest and Best Use of a property is a major factor affecting market value. The value of a property results from its use and varies with the present and prospective, actual and anticipated profit. Highest and Best Use can be simply stated as that use likely to produce the greatest net return over a given period of time.

Criteria for determining Highest and Best Use include:

- 1) The use must be legal and in compliance with zoning and building restrictions.
- 2) The use must be within the realm of probability; a likely one, not speculative or conjectural.
- 3) A demand for such use must exist.
- 4) The use must be profitable.
- 5) The use must provide the highest net return to the land.
- 6) The use must produce the return for the longest possible time.

The existing use of a given parcel of land is usually the Highest and Best Use, since economic pressure dictates the use. If the existing use is the Highest and Best Use, it should:

- a) conform to existing zoning regulations or be a legal non-conforming use;
- b) be in reasonable conformity with its surroundings.

In addition, as long as the building contributes something to the total property value in excess of the value of the vacant site, it would pay an owner to continue it in that use, which would be considered to be its Highest and Best Use.

On the basis of the above and recognizing the size, configuration, location and condition of the subject property, it is my opinion that the Highest and Best Use for the subject property is long term future development.



### **Appraisal Procedures**

There are three approaches to be considered in developing an estimate of value for the subject.

The Cost Approach is the method by which the value of a property is derived by estimating the reproduction cost new of the improvements, deducting therefrom the estimated depreciation and then adding the market value of the land. This approach usually provides a reliable indication of value where the improvements are new, they contain little or no depreciation, including functional and external obsolescence and they represent the highest and best use for the land.

**The Income Approach** develops an estimate of value from the anticipated net income the property could realize, if put on the market for rent. The annual net income is then capitalized into an estimate of value, by converting the income stream by an appropriate overall capitalization rate. This approach is typically utilized from the standpoint of an investor.

The Direct Comparison Approach develops an estimate of value from the market, where properties similar to the subject have been sold and/or properties presently listed for sale. It is a process of correlating and analyzing the comparable properties, to arrive at an estimate of value for the subject. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

The Direct Comparison Approach will provide an estimate of value of the subject properties based on comparable properties that have recently sold within the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle, as well as similar communities. The Cost Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that there are no improvements to contribute value. The Income Approach will not be utilized due to the fact that the properties are not typical of an investment property purchased for income producing or cash flow capabilities.



## **Direct Comparison Approach**

This method involves the gathering, analyzing and comparing of data on similar properties that have been sold, on which offers have been made, or that are for sale.

This approach implies the Principle of Substitution, which states that a prudent purchaser will not pay more for a property than it would cost to buy an equally desirable substitute. The properties selected for comparison must be similar in most essential respects to the one being appraised. In addition to comparing the similar characteristics between properties, the dissimilar characteristics must also be weighed. In this manner, the appraiser is placing himself in the position of being a typical purchaser or vendor in the market, in that the analysis of data pertaining to the real estate market is of assistance in deciding the best possible price to pay, or accept, for a property.

Following is a summary of each comparable property used in this analysis:



Location: Belle Plaine, Sask.

Legal Description: Lot 3, Block W, Plan 101957823

Portion of the NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 31-16-23 W2nd

Sale Date: October 2008 (Title #1348802329)

 Sale Price:
 \$80,000.00

 Land Size:
 22.03 acres

 Sale Price/Acre:
 \$3,631.00

Zoning: Agriculture & Residential

Comments: An application has been made to change the zoning to a mix of commercial and

residential.

## INDEX NO. 2

Location: McLean, Saskatchewan

Legal Description: Portion of Parcel F, Plan 101278492

Sale Price: \$45,000.00

Date of Contract: September 2008

Land size: 16.06 acres
Price per Acre: \$2,801.99

Comments: Vacant un-serviced land located in the northeast corner of the village of McLean.

This site was purchased from the Village of McLean by Jim Schaffer, the developer.



Location: R.M.#159 Sherwood, Sask. Adjacent to Grand

Coulee to the east

Legal Description: Parcel B, Plan 101308081 Ext 31

Sale Date: April 2008
Sale Price: \$63,000.00
Land Size: 23.9 acres
Sale Price/Acre: \$2,636.00
Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Purchased by Skyview Land Development Ltd. and

Aspirant Development Group Inc. Application was made to annex this parcel into the Village of

Grand Coulee to provide land for long term residential development.

## **INDEX NO. 4**

Location: North of Estevan

R.M. #5 Estevan, Sask.

Legal Description: Block F, Plan 101943424

Sale Date: September 2008

Sale Price: \$17,000.00

Land Size: 9.99 acres

Sale Price/Acre: \$1,702.00

Zoning: Agriculture

Comments: Land purchased for future residential acreage development.



Location: RM of North Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Blocks E & F, Plan 83R54692

Sale Price: \$110,000.00

Date of Sale: November 2007

Land Size: 19.4 acres
Price per Acre: \$5,670.00
Zoning: Residential

Comment: The property consists of Blocks E & F, Plan 83R54692 a total of 19.4 acres situated on the north side of Provincial Highway No. 56. The lands consist of the side of the valley with some flat areas near the road and naturally formed coolies including some steeper hills which rise to the flatter agricultural lands that surround the entire Qu'Appelle Valley.

## INDEX NO. 6

Location: RM of South Qu'Appelle

Legal Description: Ptn of NW 26-18-14 W2

Sale Price: \$27,000.00

Date of Sale: August 2007

Land Size: 20 acres
Price per Acre: \$1,350.00

Zoning: Residential

Comment: Property consists of 20 acres. The site is fenced and includes a dugout. The site is not serviced, there is power and gas on the neighbouring property. The site has access. This parcel is located in close proximity to the Town of Qu'Appelle.



Location: RM of Longlaketon

Legal Description: Lot 1, Block A, Plan 101900843

Sale Price: \$38,000.00

Date of Sale: July 2007

Land Size: 10.11 acres

Price per Acre: \$3,758.65

Zoning: Residential

Comment: Property consists of 10.11 acres. The site has power, gas, telephone and water line to the property. Located within a residential acreage development overlooking Last Mountain Lake.



## **Sales Summary:**

#	Location	Sale Price	Sale Date	Area (Acres)	Sale Price Per Acre
1	Belle Plain	\$80,000.00	8-Oct	22.03	\$3,631.41
2	McLean	\$45,000.00	8-Sep	16.06	\$2,801.99
3	RM of Sherwood	\$63,000.00	8-Apr	23.90	\$2,635.98
4	RM of Estevan	\$17,000.00	8-Sep	9.99	\$1,701.70
5	RM of N. Qu'Appelle	\$110,000.00	7-Nov	19.40	\$1,701.70
6	RM of S. Qu'Appelle	\$27,000.00	7-Aug	20.00	\$1,350.00
7	RM of Longlaketon	\$38,000.00	7-Jul	10.11	\$3,758.65
			Average	17.36	\$2,511.64
			Median	19.40	\$2,635.98

The seven land sales shown above, range from a low of \$1,350.00 per acre to a high of \$3,758.65 per acre. The average sale price per acre was recorded at \$2,511.64. The median sale price per acre was recorded at \$2,635.98.

Index No. 1 is the sale of a parcel located near Belle Plain. This location is within commuting distance to Regina and Moose Jaw. The parcel was purchased for future development. The location is superior to the subject.

Index No. 2 is the sale of a parcel located in the Town of McLean, which is in closer proximity to Regina, compared to the subject. The parcel size is similar to the subject.

Index No. 3 is the sale of parcel located in the RM of Sherwood, in close proximity to Grand Coulee. The parcel size is larger than the subject. The location of this sale is highly superior to the subject.

Index No. 4 is the sale of a parcel located within the RM of Estevan, bordering the Town. Estevan is considered to be similar to Fort Qu'Appelle in terms of economic characteristics. The parcel size is smaller in size compared to the subject. This parcel was purchased for future residential acreage development.

B-R-GAFFNEY & ASSOCIATES

Index No. 5 is a parcel located within the RM of N. Qu'Appelle. The property is situated on the north side of Provincial Highway No. 56. The lands consist of the side of the valley with some flat areas near the road and naturally formed coolies including some steeper hills which rise to the flatter agricultural lands that surround the entire Qu'Appelle Valley. Services and access are considered superior to the subject.

Index No. 6 is a parcel located within the RM of S. Qu'Appelle. This parcel is located in close proximity to the Town of Qu'Appelle. Access and services are considered similar to the subject.

Index No. 7 is a parcel located within the RM of Longlaketon. This site is located within a newer acreage development with views of Last Mountain Lake. Access and Services are far superior to the subject.

There are few sales considered highly comparable to the subject property. The subject property is considered unique in terms of its location. According to the Town of Fort Qu'Appelle Official Community Plan, the subject it is situated within an area designated with Potential Slope Instability. I am of the opinion that this would have a negative effect on the subject. Based on the above analysis, we are of the opinion that a price per acre near the lower end of the range is a good indication of market value for the subject property. A price per acre of \$1,350.00 will be applied to the subject. Therefore, the estimated value of the subject property by the Direct Comparison Approach is estimated at:

13.27 acres @ \$1,350.00 per acre

Total: \$17,914.50

\$18,000.00



#### Reconciliation and Final Estimate of Value

The Direct Comparison Approach to value has produced the following estimates of value for the subject properties:

Direct Comparison Approach: \$18,000.00

The Direct Comparison Approach has provided a value estimate based on the sale price per acre of land. In this approach, an analysis was made of sales of vacant land sites considered similar to the subject property. This approach represents the actions and behaviour of typical buyers and sellers of real estate.

Therefore, it is my opinion that the estimated market value of the subject properties, in fee simple estate, free and clear of encumbrances, as at the effective date of January 8, 2009 is:

Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00)

## **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the estimated length of time the properties interest being appraised would have been offered on the market before the hypothetical consummation of a sale at market value on the effective date of the appraisal; a retrospective estimate based upon an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. It is always presumed to have preceded the effective date of the appraisal. Based on our analysis of the market place for this type of property, our estimate of market value is based on an exposure time of six to twelve months.

**DATE: March 15, 2018** 



#### **CERTIFICATION**

Re: Vacant Land, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief that:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct;
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions;
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved;
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment;
- My engagement in and compensation for this assignment were not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermining results, the amount of the value estimate, or a conclusion favouring the client;
- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Canadian Uniform Standards;
- I have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the undersigned;
- As of the date of this report the I have fulfilled the requirements of the Appraisal Institute of Canada Continuing Professional Development Program for members;
- I am a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute of Canada;
- I personally inspected the subject property of the report;
- Based upon the data, analyses, and conclusions contained herein, the market value of the interest in the property described herein, as at January 8, 2009, is estimated at \$18,000.00;

Dated: March 15, 2018

Greg Buchan, B.Admin, AACI, P.App

AIC Membership # 904274



#### **ADDENDA 1**

## Land Titles (ISC) Documents

3/12/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

## Province of Saskatchewan Land Titles Registry **Title**

Title #: 136833688 As of: 12 Mar 2018 11:27:40 Title Status: Active

Last Amendment Date: 08 Jan 2009 10:51:45.593

Parcel Type: Surface Issued: 08 Jan 2009 10:51:43.763

Parcel Value: \$19,600.00 CAD Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE Title Value: \$19,600.00 CAD

Converted Title: 93R03958

Previous Title and/or Abstract #: 127769192

CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD. is the registered owner of Surface Parcel

#111494044

Reference Land Description: Blk/Par 12R Plan No 101383703 Extension 26

As described on Certificate of Title 93R03958, description 26.

This title is subject to any registered interests set out below and the exceptions, reservations and interests mentioned in section 14 of The Land Titles Act, 2000.

#### Registered Interests:

Interest #:

145684323 **CNV Easement** 

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 25 Sep 1958 01:22:43

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A

Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

S'ly 100 Feet

Holder:

Saskatchewan Power Corporation N/A, Saskatchewan, Canada

Client #: 100871063 Int. Register #: 100883291 Converted Instrument #: FZ4963

Interest #:

145684334 Miscellaneous Interest

Value: N/A

Reg'd: 04 Dec 2008 09:17:23

Interest Registered Amendment Date: N/A

Interest Assignment Date: N/A Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A

Expiry Date: N/A

Purchaser under an Agreement for Sale.

Holder:

CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD. BOX 70

FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada SOG 1S0

Client #: 113866364 Int. Register #: 115064164

Interest #:

145684345 Notice - Lapse Procedure

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

1/2

## Block 12R, Plan 101383703, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK



3/12/2018

https://apps.isc.ca/LAND2/TPS/QuickSearchTitleDetails#

Commenced

Value: N/A Reg'd: 16 Dec 2008 12:50:27 Interest Registered Amendment Date:

Interest Assignment Date: N/A
Interest Scheduled Expiry Date: N/A
Expiry Date: N/A

Holder: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

**BOX 309** 

FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada SOG 1SO Client #: 100513538

Int. Register #: 115094796

**Addresses for Service:** 

Address

Owner:

CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD. BOX 70 FORT QU'APPELLE, SK, Canada S0G 1S0

Client #: 113866364

Notes:

Parcel Class Code: Parcel (Generic)

Back

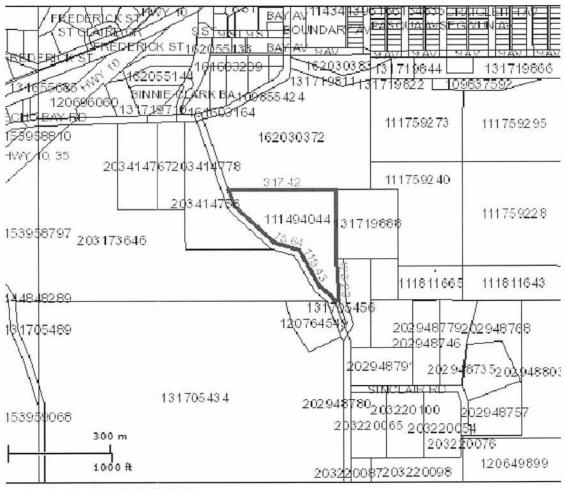
Back to top





## Surface Parcel Number: 111494044

REQUEST DATE:12-Mar-2018 11:28:15 AM



Owner Name(s): CHAPLIN HOLDINGS LTD.

Municipality: TOWN OF FORT QU'APPELLE

Title Number(s): 136833688
Parcel Class: Parcel (Generic)

Land Description: Blk/Par 12R-Plan 101383703 Ext 26

Source Quarter Section: Commodity/Unit: Not Applicable Area: 5.369 hectares (13.27 acres)
Converted Title Number: 93R03958

Ownership Share: 1:1

DISCLAIMER: THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY It is a consolidation of plans to assist in identifying the location, size and shape of a parcel in relation to other parcels. Parcel boundaries and area may have been adjusted to fit with adjacent parcels. To determine actual boundaries, dimensions or area of any parcel, refer to the plan, or consult a surveyor.



## Addenda 2

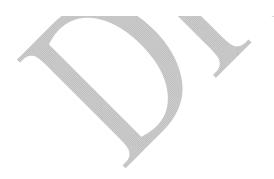
## **Assessment Information**

	Property Repo	ort Pro	perty Use:	Vacant Res Land		Pri	nt Date: 14-Mar-2018		Page 1 of 1
	Municipality Na	me: FORT QU'A	PPELLE	0.00	Assessment ID Nu	mber:	FORTQ-505148400	PID:	3933314
sama	Civic Address: Legal Location:	Parcel 12R Block	Plan 10138370	3 Sup	School Division: Neighborhood:	208 120	Change		27-Oct-2008 Maintenance
SASKATCHEWAN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT ASENCY	Supplementary:	S PT 11.8 AC			Puse Code: Predom Code:	Vacant	Res Land Call Bac	k Year:	C.A.MA Cost

Assessed & Tax	ble/Exempt Values (				-						
Description Assessed Value						Percentage of value		Exempt	VA	Tax Status	
Non-Agricultural	35,800	1	-	Residential	70%		Taxable 0	\$25,060	-	Exempt	
Total of Assessed	Values 35,800				Total of Taxable/Exempt	Values:		25,060			
URBAN LAND (De	ails)								Liability		
Lot/Plot La	nd Use	Plot Characteristics		Rates and Factors	8	Other Inf	ormation		Subdivision	Tax Status	
/1.00 Re	sidential Excess	Acreage		Prime Rate:	1990.00	Std.Parce	el Size:	20.00	1	Exempt	
Plot use - RES C	UTBULDING ONLY	Width(ft)		Urban - Acreage	35,810.00	Land Siz	e Multiplier:	180			
		Side 1 (ft)				Adjustme	ent reason:				
		Side 2 (ft)		Lump Sum	0.00						
		Area	11.80								
		Total Acres:	11.80								

© 2018 Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency, All Rights Reserved.

Data Source: Govern\_Prod





## Addenda 3

## **Potential Instability Area Map**

